



#### OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.

TOGETHER

for a sustainable future

#### DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

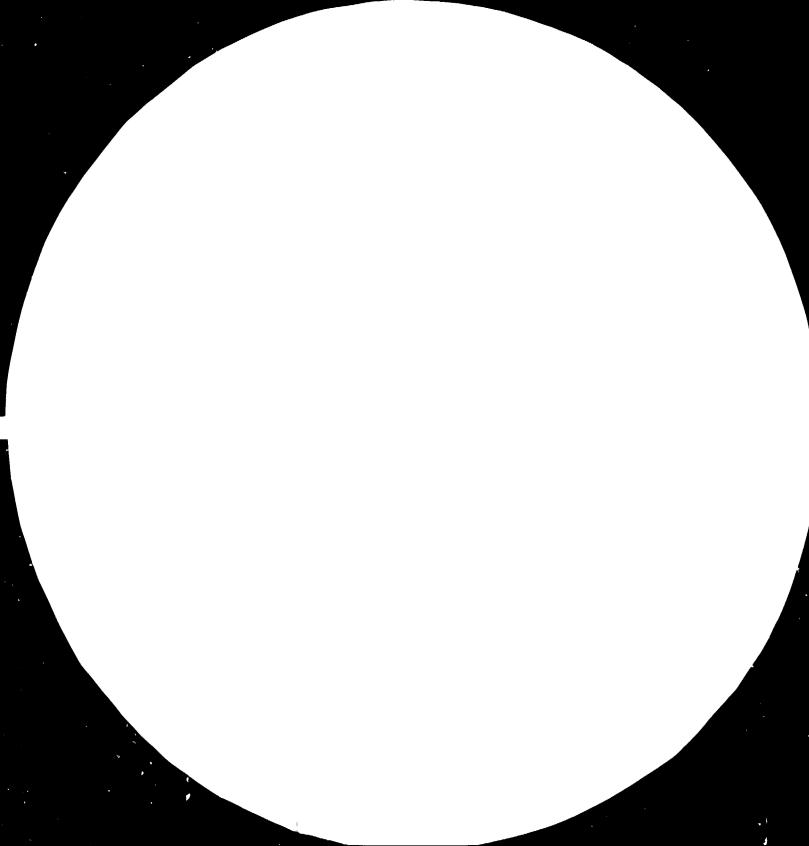
#### FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

#### CONTACT

Please contact <u>publications@unido.org</u> for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at <u>www.unido.org</u>











MICROCOPY RENOT UTION TENT COMPRIM . . . . . . .

U.N.I.D.O.

#### UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

# FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR ESTABILISHMENT OF A PRESTICIDES MANUFACTURING PLANT IN UGANDA

UNIDO PROJECT SI/UGA/82/801



# U.1.I.D.0

~~~~

# UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

FE-SIBILIT: SILUT FOR

ESTABLISHMENT OF A PESTICIDES MANUFACTURING PLANT

IN

UGANDA

UNIDO PROJECT SI/UGA/32/301 FINAL REPORT MARCH 1984

. .

\_\_\_

#### CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTICE                                   |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. SUMMARY AND DIMOLUSIONS                     | 1       |
| 1.1 The market                                 | 1       |
| 1.2 The production mix and the plant           | 2       |
| t a far war war i far to the                   | м.<br>М |
| 1.1 Dinclusting                                | j.      |
| . Na ser to a tradición de la completion       | -       |
| L. i - romonens                                | چې      |
| 2.2 History of the project                     | ÷       |
| 3. MARKET STUDY                                | 6       |
| 3.1 Methodology                                | 6       |
| 3.2 Agricultural Production and Trends         | 8       |
| 3.3 Generalities of the Pesticides, Fungicides |         |
| and Herbicides used in Uganda                  | 14      |
| 3.4 The supply of Pesticides in Uganda         | 24      |
| 3.5 The proposed Production Mix                | 34      |
|                                                |         |
| 1. Call Sec. Sec.                              | -       |
| 4.2 Other inputs (Packaging materials)         | 42      |
| 5. TECHNICAL STUDY                             | 44      |
| 5.1 Project data                               | 44      |
| 5.2 Processing lines                           | 47      |
| 5.3 Utilities                                  | 153     |
| 5.4 Laboratory                                 | 178     |
| 5.5 Maintenance workshop                       | 180     |
| 5.6 Transport equipment                        | 180     |
| 5.7 Plant location                             | 180     |
| 5.8 Civil works and buildings                  | 183     |
| 5.9 Implementation schedule                    | 128     |

baldo & ë.

| ŝ. | ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL STUDY                    | 189                   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | 6.1 Investment requirements for the new factory | 189                   |
|    | 6.2 Depreciation and service field of the plant | 193                   |
|    | E.J. rod.ition Proman                           |                       |
|    | 6.4 Personnel and salaries                      | 199                   |
|    | f.f. Desetionel Groenses                        | 275 - CH              |
|    | Servere contractor and server                   |                       |
|    | 6.7 Working Capital Calculation                 | 262                   |
|    | 8.0 Total Initial Investment Costs              | 100                   |
|    | 6.9 Total investment Cost                       | 267                   |
|    | 6.10 Total Initial Assets                       | 267                   |
|    | 6.11 Total Assets                               | 268                   |
|    | 6.12 Project Financing                          | 268                   |
|    | 6.13 Net income Statement                       | 271                   |
|    | 6.14 Disconnected Cash Flow                     | 27 <b>3</b>           |
|    | 6.15 Pay Back period Calculation                | 276                   |
|    | el.to Draateluuto satot                         | 1 <b>-</b> 1 <b>-</b> |
|    | 6.17 Sensitivity Analysis                       | 278                   |

-----

Pag.

| 7. | ANNEXLS                                            |     | 280         |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
|    | 1. List of Governmental Agencies and Company Visit | ted | 281         |
|    | 2. Report in the Kisai Kaolin Deposit, Koki        |     | 28 <b>2</b> |
|    | 3. Map indicating the Plant Location               |     |             |

4. Drawings

أعالاه كئة strologies, pieces

#### INTRODUCTION

Uganda does not have dorestic production of pesticides and the needs of the country for these products are met by imports.

The chartabe in cureign exprante has collided the country to severe's restrict import of pecticides.

līnis nas pasmam immontamt ir tir im tir dytskiristino gēlompa ymļītiru. 1911 — Lītušs II Sīr Līkišky.

To overcome this severe situation, the setting up of a pesticides plant in ganda, which would involve fixing of imported concentrated active ingredients with locally available materials, was decided.

The construction of a pesticides plant in Uganda would provide an important input for the development of the agricultural sector, that accounts for 50% of the G.D.P.

In order to verify the convenience of such a project, UNIDO awarded Baldo & C. with a contract for the preparation of a feasibility study for the "Establishment of a Pesticides Manufacturing Plant in Unarda".

The study set of the set of the set of a sectar, which takes the outduty by visiting "ganda in May 1993.

The network, prevaned in agreement with the terms of references, consists of the following main chapters:

1 1

- 1 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
- 2 BACKGROUND OF THE PRCJECT
- 3 MARKET STUDY
- 4 RAW MATERIALS AND OTHER IMPUTS
- 5 TECHNICAL STUDY
- 6 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDY
- 7 ANNEXES

SULTARY AND CONCLUSIONS

CHVIJLES J



#### 1. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

#### 1.1 The Market

The supply of pesticides to Uganda agricultural sector is presently based on imports only.

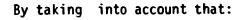
1

In the period 1973-1979 the consumption of pesticides has been increasing at a ratio of 17% per year in terms of quantity, in spite of the reduction of the acreage crop. In 1979 it was 3,799 tons with an application ratio of 1.18 Kg/ha.

After a number of years in which all the imports figures fell to low values because of the difficulties the country had to face, the agricultural sector started to recover and this is affecting the quantity of pesticides to be used.

According to information provided be the Commissioner for Agriculture, the needs of the public sector for 1983 call for over 5,400 tons of insecticides and herbicides.

According to the market survey the private sector could need up to 4,700 T and that would bring the total demand to more than 10,000 tons in 1983. The potential for use of pesticides in the future is very high. As a matter of fact Uganda has an agriculture based economy and is in need of recovering its potentiality after the crysis of the past decade. The use of agrochemicals is therefore a must to recover the whole sector.



- the ten years recovery plan is succesful
- the acreage of land under crop will be as at the beginning of the seventies
- the minimum pesticides application ratio is used the potential demand would reach 15-20,000 tons/year at the end of the decade.
   It is therefore proposed that a project for a formulation plant with an output of 5,400 tons approximately is implemented.

#### 1.2 The production mix and the plant

The new plant will formulate the following pesticides:

- liquid insecticides
- liquid herbicides
- powder insecticides
- wettable powder herbicides
- wettable powder fungicides
- granular insecticides and herbicides

starting from imported active matters and imported, as well as local intermediates and raw materials (the most important local input being Kaolin) An appropriate technology has been considered in preparing the basic design of the factory that consists of the following main units:

- unit for the formulation of liquid insecticides
- unit for the formulation of liquid herbicides
- unit for the formulation of powder insecticides
- unit for the formulation of powder herbicides and fungicides
- unit for the formulation of granulars

#### 1.3 Economic Considerations

The fixed capital investment is 960 Million Shillings (376 million being the foreign exchange component).

The working capital at full capacity (the factory will reach full capacity at the third year) is 640 million sh.

The operating cost will be in the order of 1,150 Mill. sh.per year (the foreign exchange component being 980 million) and the sales revenues 2,144 Million sh per year.

2



The internal rate of return has been calculated to be 29.54. The breack-even point is 26,5%

The implementation of the project can result in net saving of up to 900 million shillings per year in foreign exchange.

3

#### 1.1 Conclusions

The financial analisys indicates that the project is viable. The Government of chanda may wish to proceed with implementation of the project.

.

# CHAPTER 2 BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

#### 2. BACKGROUND OF THE PROJECT

#### 2.1 Promoters

The project for the establishment of a pesticides formulating factory in Uganda was promoted by a Joint Venture of three Companies:

4

1. KOKI KAOLINE MINES & MANUFACTURERS Ltd.

The Base Company, mainly involved in mining and responsible for the idea of establishing a pesticides formulating plant; owner of a Kaolin mine at KIZAKI-KOKI.

2. NILE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd.

The company responsible for:

- Construction of the factory
- Production
- Product development
- Marketing
- 3. FOURWAYS EXPORTERS & IMPORTERS Ltd.

The company financing the project. Presently part of the FOURWAYS Group of Companies.

#### 2.2 History of the project

Desk work was started in 1960 under the business title M/S KOKI-KAOLIN MINES & MANUFACTURERS Ltd. with Head office in Kampala.

The new Company acquired a Kaolin mine located in the KOKI RAKAI District near MASAKA in South Uganda (99 years lease). The main reason of the above acquisition was that Kaolin is considered one of the most suitable raw materials for the for nulation of a range of chemical dusts.

It was considered from the very beginning the possibili ty of utilizing additionnally to Kaolin also diatomite, feld spate, pomices (also available in Uganda.)

In this project the Company had the technical backing of the Uganda Geological Survey Dept. of Entebbe, from 1959 onwards.

During the period 1960-1970 KOKI KAOLIN MINES made a number of businees contracts with MURPHY CHEMICALS (E.A.) Ltd.of Nairobi, SHELL CHEMICALS (E.A.) Ltd. of Nairobi and with the UGANDA DE-VELOPMENT CORPORATION OF KAMPALA, respectively on matters concerning the promotion of their products as well as a study of factors which would enable the establishment of a chemical plant. As a matter of fact, a plan for the erection of this factory was submitted to the Uganda Development Corporation, but for political reasons the project was assigned for implementation to 4000 CHEMICALS Ltd. of Israel. When Agro-Chemicals Ltd. was compelled to repatriate, KOKI KAOLIN MINES applied unsuccessfully to take over the plant, which was assigned to the PRISON DEPARTMENT.

In 1974 SHELL CHEMICALS (E.A.) Ltd. started on a feasibility study on behalf of KOKI KAOLIN MINES regarding the establishment of a new formulation plant, but withdrew due to the worsening political situation.

At this point AGROVOJVODINA Ltd. together with ZORKA SABAC, both of Yugoslavia, carried out a prefeasibility study for the above project, but after some preliminary desk work withdrew in 1978 again because of the unfavourable political situation. Meanwhile in 1976, MOKE MANNES, lensed a 6.7 mores plot of

land at Njeru-Jinjia specifically for this project.

In 1979 MANDA & ASSOCIATES INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS of Kampala was assigned with a further feasibility study and conversation started with International Crop Protection Consultants Ltd. (ICI Group) of U.K.

In 1981 an application for financing of the project has been submitted to the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development. CHAPTER 3 MARKET STUDY

#### 3. MARKET STUDY

The market study is composed by the following chapters:

- Methodology
- Agricultural Production and Trends
- Generalities of the Pesticides, Functicides and Merbicides used in Syunda
- The supply of pesticides in Uganda
- The probused Production mix
- Paw materials and their Availability
- Packaging

#### 2.1 Methodology

The market study was carried out in two phases, the first one of which began with a fact finding mission in the country for the collection of data and in formation on the following:

- a) The present market for insecticides, herbicides and fungicides and the balance between supply and demand.
- b) The future market for the above products.
- c) The present acreaces crop by crop and the forecast crop production.
- d) The type and quantity of pesticides presently used on each crop and expected tendencies.
- e) The advisable range of products suitable for agricultural use in Uganda.
- f) The availability of raw materials, utilities and other production inputs in the country.
- g) The Government's industrial and agricultural development policy and plan ning for economic recovery in Uganda.

In addition to the above, other factors have been taken into consideration on the basis of available documentation:

- Custom and Excise Duties
- Financial and Exchange Regulations
- Labour and Social Costs

A number of Governmental Agencies and private companies were visited: a list is attached as annexe 1

The second phase was carried out at home, where all data and information coll lected from different sources were cross-checked, in order to ascertain their



consistency and comparability. As a result the assessment of the following was made:

#### - Market of pesticides:

- . Imports in the past
- . Present use
- . Types of pesticides used
- . Systems of distribution
- . Levels of price, buyer's credits etc.
- . Crops presently using pesticides and quantity/hectar ratio determination
- . Evolution of crops in Uganda according to the present plans for agricultural development
- . Any other information related to the present market situation and/ or that could affect its use in the future
- Technical data and specifications of the pesticides presently used and identification of the active ingredients.
- Evaluation of the present application systems for the pesticides.
- Identification of the raw materials needed to enable local formulation.
- Identification of the possible sources of the raw materials, their quality, price and availability.
- Availability of skilled and unskilled personnel and levels of wages and salaries.
- Availability and costs of utilities (energy, fuel, water etc.)
- Availability of infrastructures as roads, transportation system etc.
- Fiscal system (Excise, duties, taxation profits)

?

#### 3.2 Agricultural Production and Trends

As shown in the Ten-Year Development Plan (1981-90) published by the Ugandan Ministry of Planning and Economic Development the Agricultural sector contributes around 50% of the GNP and provides 65% of government revenue. Over 20% of the population is engaged in agriculture field and even 20-30% of regularly paid employees are employed in agricultural activity.

The main exports are coffee, cotton, tea and tobacco(in that order). Exports of these products accounted in the years 1966-78 for 80-100% of the total exports (due to the reduction in the export of copper).

Agricultural production is mainly on a small scale with 85 % of holdings under 5 ha and pratically all under 10 ha. There is little mechanization or use of modern technology and only 0,01% of farmers have tractors.

Government's policy is aimed at reorientating agriculture away from subsistence farming towards market orientated production. The country has been divided into agricultural development zones but emphasis will still be laid on the small owner farmers

who constitute the majority of producers. Instead of a crop by crop approach however it is hoped that a diversification strategy will enable the potential in terms of land, crops, zootechnology, water, work-force and families of the farms to be realized.

Regional planning authorities are to be made more effective, and statistical services improved by means of a national cen sus to provide reliable figures.

As regards prices policy the Price Advisory Committee will be reorganized to provide information not only on prices paid to farmers but also on prices of production inputs.

A reorganization of management in Agriculture will be carried out. For the management of new and large scale units the establishment of an Agricultural Development Corporation will be considered. CONSULTING ENGINEEPS

Transport and storage facilities on both a regional and national scale, which are important due to the country's enclaved cosition, will be included in the government development plan. There is unsufficient investment in Agriculture considering its contribution to the national economy and a fund is to be set up for providing short, medium and long-term loans. Irrigation is at present entirely rainfed and measures for the development of irrigation schemes, in view of the droughts of the last 3 years, are to be adopted.

The medium-term aim is to restore agriculture production to the 1970 levels and in the long-term to transform the present subsistance farming into an agriculture industry aimed at exploiting the country's vast reserves.

#### 2.2.1 Food sub-sector

The main short-term objective is to achieve self-sufficiency in food production. The problem is exacerbated by the high population growth rates. As production of the present staple food crops of matoke, cassava, potatoes, maize, finger millet etc. will be promoted during the reconstruction phase at the same time as the production of non traditional crops is encouraged.

The 1979-80 droughts combined with the adverse effects of the war necessitated a food aid programme costing 35 million shillings for the Karamojer and West Nile Populations.

Urgent allocations, in the order of 305 million shillings (216 of which in foreign currency), are necessary in order to reinstate the food production base (seeds, fertilizer, equipment). An EEC/EDF aid scheme worth 140 m sh. is aimed at revival Ugandan Seeds production, of the prime importance for development progress.

Horticultural production is favoured by the climate and despite recent set-back of initiatives in this field, studies for the development of horticultural production in 1983-85 are to be undertaken.



Rice production should be sufficient for home consumption and create a surplus for export by 1990. The development programme for 1981-85 is budgeted at 85 million Shillings, of which 48 in foreign currency. Collaboration with China has been agreed upon to identify sui table technical and cultivation methods.

Wheat and barley production, currently at 3000 ton p.a. could be increased to 20/30,000 tons. The country's requirements are in the order of 300-350,000 tons (in 1972 55000 tons were imported). A state farm project with assistance from Saudi Arabia at a total cost of 47 m sh. of which 14 m sh. in foreign exchange (Saudi contribution) is underway.

Citrus fruit production was planned in 1965 and 180 ha of the 1000 ha foreseen were planted. Completion of the project is scheduled at a cost of 7 million shilling.

Irish potatoes production is to be recommended at a cost of 3.6 million (0.9 m in foreign currency) shillings.

#### 3.2.2 Agro-industrial crops sub-sector

The agro-industrial crops represent the main source of foreign exchange earnings for the country and include cotton, coffee, tea, tobacco, sugar and lately new crops such as cocoa, cashewnut, jute and kenaf.



#### 3.2.2.1 Cotton

The ten year plan aims to stop the decline in production and to return to a level of 350-400,000 bales/yr. Measures in increase production include: fixing the cotton remunerative cash price on delivery, improving transport facilities, mechanized chemicals distribution, various incentives including encouragement of the textile factories to produce cotton. The cost of the project will be 132 million sh (128 in foreign currency) plus gin nery rehabilitation (30+31 million sh all in foreign currency). Oil seed production is to be encouraged including the production of groundnuts senisim, soyabeans, castor and sunflowers.

#### 3.2.2.2 Coffee

Coffee is the most important foreign currency carrier in Uganda (accounting 1977 for 93% of exports) and supporting half million families.

In 1970 production was at 200,000 tons (declined in 1979 to 137,000 tons). During the reconstruction phase emphasis will be laid on controlling the coffee berry disease by the use of chemicals. The programme is budgeted at 15 million sh (all in foreign currency). A replanting programme for establishing "Robusta and arabic" coffee in the plantation and at the same time improving marketing possibilities will cost 175 million shillings, all in foreign currency.

11



#### 3.2.2.3 Tea

Tea production totalled 18,000 tons in 1970 and 4000 tons in 1990. Present area cropped is 21,000 ha but quality is very poor. The object is to restore the 1972 production level of 23,000 tons. Cost of the project is 300 million (for recostruction) and 100 m in the modium term all in Coreign Surgency).

# 3.2.2.4 Jobacco

Tobacco is the fourth most important crop after coffee, cotton and tea but production levels of 5 million Eq. in 1972 fell to 3 million in 1978. Reconstruction will cost 5 million (4 in foreign currency).

#### 3.2.2.5 Cocoa

Cocoa production was commenced in 1973 to avoid overdependence of coffee and cotton. Reconstruction is costed at 8 million (5.5 million in foreign currency) and medium term costs at 20 million (12 million in foreign currency). Control of wooda disease is important.

#### 

Cashewnut production, also aimed at diversifying export was star ted on, on basis of UNDP study, in 1981/82 at a cost of 3 million (in foreign currency).

Jute and kenaf production was started with Saudi-Arabian financial aid and technical assistance from Bangladesh with the object of re ducing the country's imports.

#### 3.2.2.7 Sugar

Sugar production declined from 144,000 in 1970 to 3000 tons in 1980 due to the break-up of the large estates and lack of spare parts for the factories.

#### 3.2.3 Acreage by crop and adricultural production

The following tables show the trend of agricultural production and land utilization during the last ten years. In spite of a charp decrease sainly for industrial crops due to the achormal political and economic situation it can be assumed that at the and of the Recovery. Plan the agricultural production and the assistation of facility will reach a level very close to the initial one.

On the other hand, the fact that the collapse of agriculture is caused by the reduction of the production of industrial crops cultivated within large plantations makes easier the recovery: the rehabilitation of the large plantations can be made within a shorter delay than convertion of the small farmers used to grow their food crops in the old traditional way.

This means that,together with introduction of mechanization, the use of pesticides and fentilizand will become of primary importance.

#### 3.3 Generalities of the Pesticides, Fungicides and Herbicides

#### lsed in Uganda

The means adopted in Uganda for the defence of the cultivation belong to the following categories:

Issociaties (and acaricides);

- a) for the upper free part of the plant
- b) for the underground part of the plant
- c) for the stored products
- B. Fungicides
  - a) for the upper free part of the plant
  - b) for the "soft" products already harvested (bananas, avocados, pears, etc.)
- C. Herbicides
  - a) selective to fight the grass infesting the cultivations (weeds or bushes)
  - c) total, to fight the undesired vegetation in the uncultivate areas. (Brand of roads, teacks, railways, canals, etc.)

NOTE: the rodenticides are sometimes considered sanitary products, considering an eventual diffusion of an epidemy caused by rats.

In the products used as sanitary-preventive (human or veterinian) some insecticides are included. Under special formulas they are used in various sites (malaria, tse-tse, etc.).

The specifications (granule density, emulsifiability, wettable capacity) are given by the Morld Health Organization (0.M.S. W.H.O) (also responsible of their publications). See "Normes pour les pesticides" OMS 1962 Geneve.

D. Rodenticides

It concerns products against rats and mice, generally used as poison for baits.

14

#### 3.3.1 Main types of formulations and raw materials

The biocide active matters coming out from the industrial synthesis, prior to their use, should be transformed (formulated) to products adequate for a practical use.

These transformations are commonly called "formulations" and can be divided into the following main types:

Solid

- dry dusts (D)
- wettable powders (WP)
- granules (G)

Liquid

- solutions (S)
- concentrated emulsions (stock emulsions)
- emulsifiable concentrates (EC)
- concentrated suspensions (FW) (flowable)

General data in each type are provided here below.

#### 3.3.1.1 Dry dusts

Dry dusts are formulations used in the ground and they are formed by one or more active matters uniformly distributed in thin inert powder.

Their strenght is quite low ranging from 1 to 10%.

The granulometry is relatively rough being around 74 microns. Sometimes, (for powders that must be mixed with soil) larger granulometries are used, to avoid useless clouds of dust and for the safety of the workers. Present trend in towards the use of granules for the most toxic products.

#### 3.3.1.2 Wettable powder

Wettable powders are composed of mixtures of active matters with inert powder of suitable granulometry coumpound with add<u>i</u> cives daving various properties vetting, adhesive, etc.) They can reach remarkable concentrations of active matters (80-05.).

16

After diluition with water to the prescribed amount, they form a suspension of particles tending to sediment after some tite. Nevertheless, the suitability for suspension is always such to permit the treatments with a large margin of time. The granulometry of these products is around 44 microns,obtained by an air mill.

#### 3.3.1.3 Granules

Granules are formulations composed by inert granules of mineral origin naving a high capacity of detaining the active matter conservable occurs at low concentration.

Besides their absorbing capacity, the granules must not cake after the preparation. We may include in this category a particular formulation consisting of a <u>granular fertilizer</u> treated with insecticides, used against insect of the soil.

#### 3.3.1.4 Solutions

They are mainly solutions identical or very similar to those used for the concentrated emulsifiers (see here after). They can also be available as water solutions but only when active ingredients are acceptably water-soluble and, above all,

do not degrade trhough hydrolisis.

The water solutions are obviously less expensive but create problems with the macking (plastic) materials.

The oily on water solutions can be used as such on diluted on the field with naphta on water.

The oily solutions prepared to be used with low volume of ultra low volume equipment or with fogging equipment, must have high flash point to avoid the formation of explosive mixtures in the equipment used for distribution.

#### 3.3.1.5 Stock emulsions

Stock emulsions are products having an insecticide action ba sed on white mineral oils (paraffines) with UMR 96-98%. They have a high oil content (which is the active matter) already emulsionated in water.

After the dilution with water, and before being used, they give origin to a milky liquid (emulsion) formed by very shall and even drops of oil that, because of their dimensions and eveness, reduce to the minimum the risk of "burns" on the lea ves.

Sometimes active compounds like phosphoric esters are added to these emulsions.

These are typical products for the protection of citrus and of bananas cultivation."

#### 3.3.1.6 Emulsifiable concentrates (EC)

Emulsifiable concentrates are based on one or more active ingredients dissolved with a solvent or solvent mixtures, to which active products (with emulsifying, wetting action, etc.) and stabilizers (to avoid the degrading of the active principle) are added.

The finished product concentrate must be diluted with water before being used and it forms an emulsion that is stable for



several hours, depending on the nardness of the water. The concentrations vary according to the biocide activity of the active ingredients, the toxic action to the man and to the use they are intended for.

Sometimes, the emulsifiable concentrates are diluted with regista on used cure with a low on ultra low volume distripution equipment.

## P.B.3.7 Concentrated Suspensions

These formulations, also called flowable, have been introduced quite recently, to obtain products having active ingredients in high concentration.

The active principles must be consistent with water but not soluble.

The aspect of the finished product is that of a very fluid cream (better say "paste") composed by very fine active par ticles of an inert support, floating in water with active matters of various functions (dispersing, wetting, densifying, etc.).

Active ingredients concentrations range from 30 to 30% and the particles finension is about 10 micros.





### 3.3.2 Characteristics of different types of pesticides imported to Uganda, by active ingredient.

#### Active ingredient

BHC : is the common name approved by BS for the mixed isomens of nexachlonocyclonexane, also known as benzene hexachloride. It is a persistent contact insecticide with some fumigant actions, and its activity is determined by the content of the "gauma"isonan. In the formulations, which include EC, WP, dust, smokes, the percentage of gamma -BHC should be given. It is used for controlling vegetables, generally speaking.

ALDRIN : is the common name approved Ly ISO. It is a non-sistemic and persistent insecticide, effective against soil in sects and it is not-phytotoxic. It is compatible with most pesticides and fertilizers but is corrosive because of the slow formation of HCl on storage .

It has many fields of application for the control of many crops (potatoes, vegetables, maize, topacco, bananas, sugar cane etc.).

SEVIN : "Sevin" is a trade name of Union Carbide for 1 naphtyl methyl carbamate, whose common name, recommended by ISO, is CARBARYL. It is a contact insecticide with slight Systemic properties recommended for use against many insect pests of fruit, vegetable, cotton and other crops. The usual formulations are WP or dust.

CHLORDANE : is the common name approved by ISO for a derivative of hexachlorocyclopentadiene. It is a persistent non systemic and contact insecticide. It is formulated as EC, ML, dusts and granules. It is effective against many types of vegetables, maize and coffee.

DDT : is the common name approved by ISO of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane. It is a non systemic contact insecticide of high persistence. Many types of formulation are marketed including

19

#### EC, WP, dusts and aerosols.

PHOSPHAMIDONE : is the common name approved by ISO for an organic phosphor-derivative. It is known also as the trade name of Dimecron. It is a systemic insecticide rapidly absorbed by the plant; it has only a little contact action. It is effective against sap-feeding insects and other cests including Dilorado beetle, nice stemborers, codling moth.

DIELDRIN : is the common name approved by ISO for a derivative of hexaphlonopolapantations. Its the ical constitution is similar to Aldrin, with the only addition of an oxygen atom. It is stable to alkali, mild acids and to light. It is a nonsystemic and persistent insecticide of high contact and stomach activity to most insects. The formulations of Dieldrin include EC, WP, dusts, granules.

LINDANE : is the gamma-isomer of BHC (see BHC)

DICOFOL : is the common name recommended by ISO and approved by BS It is also known under the trade mark of "Kelthane". It is a non-systemic acaricide with little insecticidal activity reconvended for the control of mites on a wide range of cross.

MARATHION : Is the common name approved by ISO for a phospheric derivative of diethylmaleate. It is a non-systemic insecticide and acaricide of low mammalian toxicity and moderate persistance. It is widely used for storage of grains. It is formulated as EC, WP, dusts, UEV.

DIAZINON : is the common name approved by ISO for a phosphoric derivative of pyrimidine. It is a non systemic insecti cide with some acaridical actions. Main applications are in rice, fruit trees, vineyards, sugar cane, corn, tobacco, coffee. It is known also under the trade names of "Basudin" and "Neocidol".

DINETHOATE : is the common name approved by ISO for a phosphoric derivative of monomethylacetamide. It is known also under the trade names of Rogor, Fostion, Roxion, Parfection, Cygon etc. It is a contact and systemic insecticide effective against a wide

range of insects and mites. It is formulated as EC, ULV, granules.

FENITROTION : is the common name approved by ISO for a phosphoric derivative of a methyl-nitrophenol.

Trade marks are also Folithion, Sumithion. It is a contact inserticide, particularly effective against rice stem corress and a selective acaricide cut of low ovicidal activity. Formulations include EC, WP and dusts.

END VSCLEAN : is the common name approved by ISO for a sulphum derivative of hexachlorocyclopentadiene. It is known also under the trade name of Thiodan, Cyclodan, Beosit, Thimul, Thifor. It is a non systemic contact and stomach insecticide for a wide range of crops. It is formulated as EC, WP, dusts and granules.

BENOMYL: is the common name for a benzymidazol carbamate, known also under the trade name of Benlate. It is a protective and eradicant fungicide with systemic activity, effective against a wide range of fungi, particularly on fruit. Formulations are w?.

While is the control range for a margades differentiate. It is known also under the trade name of Manzate, Dithane M22. It is a protective fungicide against many foliage deseases, particularly the blights of potato and tomato. The usual formulation is WP.

DALAPON : is the common name for Sodium dichloro propionate, known also under the trade name of Dowpon and Radapon. It is a selective contact herbicide, used to control of annual and perennial grasses.

2,4-DESTER and AMINE : are derivatives of 2,4D Acid. They are systemic herbicides, widely used for the weeding of cereals and other crops.

PARAQUAT: is the common name for a derivative of bipyridile. Trade names are Gramoxone, Weedol, Preeglone. It is a contact herbicide rapidly inactivated on contact with soil.

FURADAN: is a trade name for CARBOFURAN, which is the common care approved by ISO for a carbarate of a banzofurane. It is a systemic insecticide, acaricide and namatocide, applied to foliage for the control of insects and mites, or applied to the seed furrow for the control of soil and foliar-feeding insects, or broadcast for the control of nemotodes. It is formulated as WP, paste or granules.

ATRAZINE: is the common name apporved by ISO and BS for the aminotriazine. Trade names are, Gesaprim, Primatol. It is selective pre and post-emergence herbicide on many crops including maize, sorghum, sugar cane, pineapple. It is generally formulated as WP.

PROPAMIL: is the common name approved by ISO for a dichlorophobionanilide. Trade names are Stam, Cuncopur, Poyse. It is a tog tact herbicide, recommended for post-emergence use on rice and potatoes. It is formulated as EC.

TRIFLURALIN: is the common name for a fluorinated nitroalkylaniline. Trade name is Treflan. It is a pre-emergence herbicide with little post-emergence activity. When incorporated in the soil it is effective for the control of annual grasses and broad-leaved weeds in cotton, forage legumes, established sugar beet, beans peanuts, brassicas, non-beating vineyards and orange trees and ornamentals.

Formulations include EC and granules.

ම්බේල්ම සිද්.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE: is the trivial name for basic cupric chlorides. It is used as the active component for Bordeaux mixture. For this purpose it is marketed usually as WP.

MANCOZEB: is the common name approved by BS for a complex of Zinc and Manganese ditiocarbanate. Trade name is Chitane-M 45. It is a protective fungicide effective against a wide range of for

liage diseases.

It is generally formulated as WP.



#### 3.1 The Supply of Pesticides in Uganda

The supply of pesticides (and other phitoprotectors) to Uganda agriculture is based on imports.

24

A project for the production of pesticides had been implemented by an Israeli company in 1970 but it was forced to give up for colitical reasons and the machinery already imported was never used and its datarioration is so tad that it can not be utilized anymore.

#### 3.4.1 Past apparent demand

The apparent demand as shown by imports statistics is shown in the following table 5 and graph. In spite of the reduction of the acrea ge under crop, the consumption of pesticides has been increasing at an average of 17% per year in quantity.

The increase is even larger if considering that the acreage of the land under crop decreased. Therefore the application ratio per ha is the following:

| Year | Total acreage under crop<br>(3001 hal) | Application ratio |
|------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1973 | 5,022                                  | 0.34              |
| 1974 | 5,369                                  | 0.40              |
| 1975 | 5,380                                  | 0.49              |
| 1976 | 4,972                                  | 0.59              |
| 1977 | 5,427                                  | 0.64              |
| 1978 | 5,307                                  | 0.75              |
| 1979 | 3,799                                  | 1.18              |

On the other side the largest amount of pesticide is applied to the "cash crop" cultivation (coffee, cotton, etc.).

baldo & ë. :===3

The application ratic of pesticides (assuming that SOB of the total quantity imported is used for these crops) is therefore the following:

| Year | Land under Cash-Crop<br>(000' ha) | Application Ratio<br>(Kg/ha) |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1973 | 1,022                             | 1.35                         |
| 1974 | 1,008                             | 1. 12                        |
| 1975 | 830                               | 2.53                         |
| 1976 | 302                               | 7.78                         |
| 1977 | 955                               | 2.94                         |
| 1978 | 714                               | 4.49                         |
| 1979 | 617                               | 5.83                         |

No statistics are available for the years 80-81

| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | z          | FORMULATION  |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| в.н.с             | 0.65       | Dust         |
| Aldrin            | 212<br>212 | Dust         |
|                   | 40         | W.P.         |
| Aldrin            | 40         | w.r.<br>M.L. |
| White Oil         | -          |              |
| Sevin             | 85         | W.P.         |
| BHC               | -          | E.C.         |
| Clordane          | 40         | M.L.         |
| D.D.T             | 5          | Dust         |
| D.D.T             | 25         | M.L          |
| Phosphamidon      | 50         | M.L          |
| Phosphamidon      | 20         | UVL          |
| Dieldrin          | 2          | Dust         |
| Dieldrin          | 0.5        | Dust         |
| Dieldrin          | 18         | M.L          |
| Lindane           | 0.1        | Dust         |
| Lindane           | 20         | M.L          |
| Lindane           | 50         | D.P.         |
|                   |            | _ • • •      |

# TABLE 5 : UGANDA PESTICIDES IMPORTS - 1973-1960

.

| QUANTI       | TIES OF | FORMULAT     | ED PRODU    | CIS (TON | <u>S)</u> |              |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| <b>19</b> 73 | 1974    | <b>19</b> 75 | 1976        | 19/7     | 1978      | 197 <b>9</b> |
|              |         |              |             |          |           |              |
| 8            | 9       | <b>1</b> 0   | 15          | 20       | 23        | 25           |
| 3            | 4       | 4            | 4.5         | 5        | 5         | 8            |
| 0.2          | 0.3     | 0.5          | 0.7         | Ú.9      | 1         | 1            |
| 0.2          | 0.2     | 0.2          | 0.3         | 0.4      | 0.4       | 0.4          |
| 5            | 10      | 15           | 15          | 20       | 25        | <b>3</b> 0   |
| 4            | 5       | 5            | 7           | 7        | 10        | 10           |
| 5            | 7       | 9            | 10          | 15       | 18        | 20           |
| 20           | 40      | <b>5</b> 0   | ·.•.        | 60       | 70        | 80           |
| 10           | 15      | 17           | 18          | 20       | 20        | 25           |
| 6.5          | /.5     | 8            | 9.5         | 1:       | 15        | 19           |
| 0.1          | 0.2     | 0.3          | 1           | ţ        | 8         | 10           |
| 50           | 50      | 69           | 75          | 75       | 80        | 80           |
| 10           | 15      | 20           | 14 <b>5</b> | 30       | 30        | 40           |
| 10           | 10      | 15           | 18          | 20       | 25        | 30           |
| 40           | 50      | <b>6</b> 0   | ЪÚ          | 100      | 120       | 130          |
| 22           | 25      | 31           |             | 39       | 42        | 45           |
| 13           | 15      | 20           | 01          | 22       | 25        | 25           |

./.

## TABLE 5 / CONT

| ACTIVE INGREDIENT   | %   | FORMULATION |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|
| в.н.с               | 2   | Dust        |
| Dicofol             | 181 | W.P.        |
| Malathion           | 50  | M.L.        |
| Malathion           | ı   | Dust        |
| Malathion           | 2   | Dust        |
| Diazinon            | 60  | E.C.        |
| Dimethoate          | 40  | E.C.        |
| DDT Micronised      | 75  | W.P.        |
| Fenitrothion        | 50  | M.L         |
| Endosu]fan          | 35  | M.L.        |
| Organo-Merc.        | 61  | W.P.        |
| Benomyl             | -   | W.P.        |
| Maneb               | 45  | W.P.        |
| Cupric Oxide        | -   | Dust        |
| Zineb               | 80  | W.P         |
| Ethylene dichloride | -   | Liq.        |
| Methyl bromide      | -   | Gas         |

| QUANTI | TIES OF | FORMULA      | TED PRODU      | ICTS TO    | VS)  |              |
|--------|---------|--------------|----------------|------------|------|--------------|
| 1973   | 1974    | <b>19</b> 75 | 1976           | 1977       | 1978 | 1979         |
|        | •       |              |                |            |      |              |
| 33     | 35      | <b>3</b> 8   | 40             | 4:0        | 50   | <b>6</b> 0   |
| 2      | 3       | 3            | 5              | 1.,<br>1.1 | 10   | 15           |
| 7      | 7       | 8            | 9              | ίu         | 15   | 15           |
| 22     | 25      | 27           | ÷O             | 35         | 40   | 45           |
| ı      | 1       | 2            | 3              |            | 5    | 5            |
| 150    | 160     | 170          | 175            | 180        | 185  | 1 <b>9</b> 0 |
| 30     | 50      | 50           | <del>с</del> 0 | 70         | 80   | 80           |
| 720    | 960     | <b>120</b> 0 | 1440           | 1680       | 1920 | 2160         |
| 14     | 19      | 25           | .46            | 27         | 28   | 29           |
| 4      | 5       | 7            | 10             | 15         | 15   | 20           |
| 0.5    | 0.5     | 0.7          | 0.8            | 1          | ١    | 1.5          |
| 2      | 2.5     | 2.5          | 2.5            | 3          | 3.5  | 3.5          |
| 64     | 80      | <b>9</b> 0 · | 113            | 135        | 160  | 175          |
| 200    | 200     | 200          | 200            | 250        | 250  | 250          |
| 5      | 8       | 10           | 12             | 12         | 15   | 15           |
| 0.5    | 0.8     | 1            | 1.5            | 1.5        | 2    | 2            |
| 0.5    | 0.5     | 0.8          | 1              | 1.5        | 1.5  | 2            |

./.

# TABLE 5 / CONT

4

| ACTIVE INGREDIENT    | %          | FORMULATION |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|
|                      |            |             |
| Ethyl dibromine EDB  | -          | Liq.        |
| Doizonet             | <b>9</b> 8 | Gran.       |
| Organo-Mercury       | 1          | Dust        |
| Dalapon              | 74         | Salt        |
| 24-D Ester           | 60         | M.L         |
| 24-D Amine           | 72         | M.L         |
| Paraquat             | 20         | M.L         |
| Picloram &           |            |             |
| 24-D Amine           | -          | M.L         |
| Non Ionic Wetter Sp. | <b>9</b> 0 | M.L         |
| Coumarin             | -          |             |

#### GRAND TOTAL

| QUAN       | TITIES OF | FORMULA       | TED PRODU  | JUTS (TON | IS)          |              |
|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1973       | 1974      | 1975          | 197o       | 1977      | <b>197</b> 8 | 197 <b>9</b> |
|            |           |               |            |           |              |              |
| 5          | 5         | 5             | 1          | 10        | 12           | 15           |
| 2          | 2         | 3             | 3          | 5         | 5            | 8            |
| 25         | 30        | 36            | 3 <b>6</b> | .10       | 45           | 45           |
| 91         | 110       | 165           | 196        | 210       | 250          | 30 <b>0</b>  |
| 29         | 60        | 13            | 94         | 103       | 115          | 128          |
| 40         | 50        | 60            | 03         | 01        | 90           | 90           |
| <b>6</b> 0 | 70        | 80            | 90         | 100       | 150          | 200          |
|            |           |               |            |           |              |              |
| 15         | 20        | 20            | 25         | .0        | 30           | 50           |
| 3          | 4         | 4             | IJ         | 5         | 10           | 10           |
| 2.5        | 2.5       | 3             | -4         | 8         | 9            | 10           |
| 1,375      | 2,174     | <b>2,6</b> 26 | 2,939      | 3,513.9   | 4,014.4      | 4,502.4      |

| TABLE I : PRODU | UCTION_OF | FOOD C     | ROPS 197 | <u>1 - 1983</u> | <b>-</b> PK  |             | IN '00        | O METRIC      | TONS |               | 1            | r    |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| PRODUCT         | 1971      | 1972       | 1973     | 1974            | 1975         | 1976        | 1977          | 19 <b>7</b> 8 | 1979 | <b>19</b> 8ບ  | <u>।</u> 9७1 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| MAIZE           | 421       | 500        | 419      | 430             | · 570        | <b>6</b> 74 | 566           | 594           | 353  | 286           | 342          | 393  | 450  |      |      |
| FINGER MILLET   | 650       | 500<br>594 | 643      | 591             | 682          | 507         | 578           | 561           | 381  | 45a           | 480          | 528  | 600  |      | -    |
| SORGHUM         | 348       | 419        | 389      | 345             | 467          | 350         | 344           | 350           | 216  | 299           | 320          | 400  | 470  |      |      |
| RICE            | 22        | 16         | 9        | 15              | 16           | 29          | 20            | 26            | 15   | 17            | 14           | 18   | 25   |      |      |
| WHEAT           | 7         | 7          | 7        | 9               | 14           | 12          | 13            | 14            | 7    | 1             | 8            | 9    | 17   |      |      |
| MIXED BEANS     | 222       | 237        | 170      | 196             | 325          | 337         | 253           | 291           | 182  | 186           | 240          | 300  | 380  |      |      |
| SOYA BEANS      | 4         | 7          | 5        | 4               | 4            | 5           | 6             | 6             | 3    | 3             | 5            | 6    | 8    |      |      |
| FIELD PEAS      | 1 11      | 15         | 8        | 13              | 12           | 15          | 12            | 14            | 6    | 7             | 8            | 10   | 11   |      |      |
| PIGEON PEAS     | 40        | 48         | 31       | 46              | 26           | 37          | 40            | 42            | 19   | 26            | 25           | 28   | 30   |      |      |
| COW PEAS        | 45        | 62         | 50       | 64              | 57           | 31          | 32            | 31            | 22   | 16            | 18           | 20   | 22   |      |      |
| GRAINS          | 2         | )          | 2        | 3               | 3            |             | 1             | 1             | ו    | 1             | 2            | 3    | 4    |      |      |
| GROUNDNUTS      | 251       | 234        | 212      | 200             | 194          | 1/2         | 193           | 187           | 80   | ъĿ            | 80           | 90   | 95   |      |      |
| SIMSIM          | 31        | 28         | 31       | 31              | 39           | 33          | 38            | 40            | 16   | 20            | 25           | 35   | 45   |      |      |
| SWEET POTATOES  | 1425      | 1224       | 1232     | 1786            | <b>19</b> 53 | 2002        | 1658          | 1688          | 576  | 1200          | 1300         | 1600 | 1700 |      |      |
| IRISH POTATOES  | 128       | 162        | 177      | 199             | <b>2</b> 21  | <b>3</b> 45 | 267           | 293           | 131  | 213           | 175          | 196  | 210  |      |      |
| CASSAVA         | 2417      | 2650       | 2132     | 2350            | <b>29</b> 92 | 2838        | 2 <b>99</b> 3 | 2928          | 1294 | 2072          | 3000         | 3300 | 3800 |      |      |
| PLANTAINS       | 7557      | 7634       | 8126     | 887 <b>9</b>    | 9106         | 8137        | 8531          | 8855          | 5924 | 5 <b>69</b> 9 | 5900         | 6600 | 6875 |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               | 1    | 1             |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              | Ì           |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 |           |            |          |                 |              |             |               |               |      |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|                 | I         | F          | 1        | 4               |              | I           | }             | 1             | I    |               | 1            |      |      |      |      |

| TABLE 2 : UGANDA: ACREAGE OF FUUD CROPS 1971-1983 |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT                                           | 1971  | 1972  | 1973  | 1974  | 1975  |  |  |  |  |
| MAIZE                                             | 280   | 415   | 314   | 388   | 475   |  |  |  |  |
| FINGER MILLET                                     | 716   | 497   | 636   | 510   | 484   |  |  |  |  |
| SORGHUM                                           | 307   | 318   | 287   | 367   | 311   |  |  |  |  |
| RICE                                              | 24    | 18    | 10    | 17    | 18    |  |  |  |  |
| WHEAT                                             | 4     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| MIXED BEANS                                       | 459   | 309   | 359   | 408   | 407   |  |  |  |  |
| SOYA BEANS                                        | 4     | 7     | 5     | 6     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| FIELD PEAS                                        | 28    | 36    | 20    | 32    | 29    |  |  |  |  |
| PIGEON PEAS                                       | 91    | 121   | 78    | 115   | 64    |  |  |  |  |
| COW PEAS                                          | 28    | 63    | 49    | 68    | 78    |  |  |  |  |
| GRAINS                                            | 4     | 2     | 5     | 6     | 6     |  |  |  |  |
| GROUNDNUTS                                        | 291   | 291   | 222   | 267   | 243   |  |  |  |  |
| SIMSIM                                            | 103   | 91    | 96    | 97    | 122   |  |  |  |  |
| SWEET POTATOES                                    | 495   | 508   | 440   | 506   | 550   |  |  |  |  |
| IRISH POTATOES                                    | 17    | 17    | 20    | 22    | 35    |  |  |  |  |
| CASSAVA                                           | 508   | 371   | 483   | 485   | 618   |  |  |  |  |
| PLANTAINS ·                                       | 905   | 916   | 974   | 1063  | 1097  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                                             | 4,264 | 3,983 | 4,001 | 4,361 | 4,549 |  |  |  |  |

| 70         | 1977       | 1978       | 1979  | <b>19</b> 80 | 1981  | 1982       | 1983    | 1984 | 1985 |
|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------|---------|------|------|
|            | 400        | 45.0       | 272   | 25.          | 260   |            | 800     |      |      |
| ເບ         | 429<br>527 | 450<br>510 | 314   | 27.9         | 300   | 280<br>330 | 360     | ł    |      |
| )น<br>2น   | 527<br>280 | 286        | 183   | 167          | 170   | 200        | 230     |      |      |
| .u<br>24   | 200        | 280        | 12    | 11           | 170   | 15         | 20      |      |      |
| .भ<br>रु   | 6          | 7          | 3     | 3            | 4     | 5          | 8       |      |      |
| 55         | 338        | 388        | 227   | 220          | 300   | 280        | 400     |      |      |
| 6          | 6          | 6          | 4     |              | 500   | 6          | 7       |      |      |
| 59         | 30         | 34         | 19    | 1/           | 18    | 20         | 22      | 1    |      |
| 3U         | 105        | 105        | 58    | 50           | 55    | 60         | 70      |      |      |
| 36         | 80         | 80         | 43    | 35           | 40    | 45         | 48      |      |      |
| 7          | 4          | 5          | 3     | 3            | 1     | 5          | 7       |      |      |
| Ъ.         | 234        | 234        | 122   | <b>10</b> 0  | 110   | 120        | 130     | 1    |      |
| 3          | 133        | 137        | 60    | 65           | 70    | 80         | 90      |      |      |
| 54         | 467        | 475        | 248   | 231          | 350   | 400        | 420     |      |      |
| 8          | 34         | 37         | 21    | 24           | 25    | 28         | 30      |      |      |
| 2          | 540        | 528        | 303   | 302          | 300   | 350        | 400     |      |      |
| 30         | 1239       | 1287       | 1290  | 1173         | 1180  | 1200       | 1250    |      |      |
| ۷ <u>ں</u> | 4,472      | 4,593      | 3,182 | 2,945        | 3,200 | 3,424      | 4,292   |      |      |
|            |            |            |       |              |       |            | • Forec | ast  |      |

| 1971  | 1972                                                        | 1973                                                                  | 1974                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 <b>97</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 221.0 | 183.7                                                       | 213.7                                                                 | 198.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 198.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 159.5 | 162.2                                                       | 195.7                                                                 | 182.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 182.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 16.2  | 20.8                                                        | 18.0                                                                  | 18.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 84.8  | 74.8                                                        | 74.5                                                                  | 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 31.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18.2  | 18.0                                                        | 23.1                                                                  | 21.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| -     | -                                                           | 3.1                                                                   | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 127.3 | 273.4                                                       | 186.6                                                                 | 113.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 141.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4.4   | 5.0                                                         | 1.9                                                                   | 1.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 144.0 | 141.3                                                       | 121.1                                                                 | 68.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       |                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |                                                             | }                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       |                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | 221.0<br>159.5<br>16.2<br>84.8<br>18.2<br>-<br>127.3<br>4.4 | 221.0 183.7<br>159.5 162.2<br>16.2 20.8<br>84.8 74.8<br>18.2 18.0<br> | 221.0       183.7       213.7         159.5       162.2       195.7         16.2       20.8       18.0         84.8       74.8       74.5         18.2       18.0       23.1         -       -       3.1         127.3       273.4       186.6         4.4       5.0       1.9         144.0       141.3       121.1 | 221.0 $183.7$ $213.7$ $198.6$ $159.5$ $162.2$ $195.7$ $182.0$ $16.2$ $20.8$ $18.0$ $18.1$ $84.8$ $74.8$ $74.5$ $50.0$ $18.2$ $18.0$ $23.1$ $21.9$ $3.1$ $2.2$ $127.3$ $273.4$ $186.6$ $113.1$ $4.4$ $5.0$ $1.9$ $1.7$ $144.0$ $141.3$ $121.1$ $68.5$ |

: 1(arr.)

| 197o  | 1977  | 1978  | 1 <b>9</b> 79 | <b>19</b> 80 | 1981  | 1982  | 1983  | 1984 | 1985 |
|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
|       |       |       | <b></b>       |              |       |       |       |      |      |
| 157.1 | 155.9 | 121.3 | <b>103</b> .ະ | 135.2        | 234.0 | 166.6 | 192.0 |      |      |
| 123.1 | 151.6 | 119.0 | 198.3         | 130.4        | 125.0 | 152.3 | 176.0 |      |      |
| 14.0  | 4.3   | 2.3   | 2.3           | 4.8          | 9.0   | 14.3  | 16.0  |      |      |
| 24.7  | 110.3 | 39.3  | 32.3          | 21.7         | 27.5  | 150.0 | 300.0 |      |      |
| 15.4  | 15.2  | 10.9  | 1.8           | 1.5          | 1.7   | 2.4   | n.a   |      |      |
| 3.6   | 1.9   | 1.163 | 672           | <b>3</b> 10  | 30    | 130   | 1.241 |      |      |
| 90.9  | 196.6 | 243   | 150           | 104          | 317   | 122   | n.a   |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
| 3.7   | 2.5   | 1.4   | 0.8           | 0.4          | 0.1   | 130   | 1.241 |      |      |
| 18.5  | 11.4  | 7.8   | 15.4          | 15.0         | 11.3  | n.a   | n.a   |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
| 1     |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       | ,     |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               | {            | [     |       |       |      | •    |
|       |       |       |               |              |       | 1     |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              | }     |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
| :     |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |
| I     | 1     |       |               |              | [     | (     |       |      | 1    |
|       | 1     |       |               |              | 1     |       |       |      |      |
|       | -     |       | l             | l            | ł     | 1     | 1     |      | l    |
|       |       |       |               |              |       |       |       |      |      |

| TABLE 4 : ACREAGE OF CASH CROPS 1971-1983 |         |               |         |         |               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| PRODUCT                                   | 1971    | 1972          | · 1973  | 1974    | 1975          |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
| COFFEE ALL                                | 245.7   | 257.1         | 256.5   | 234.00  | <b>2</b> 22.4 |
| ROBUSTA                                   | 217.2   | 228 <b>.9</b> | 227.8   | 205.7   | <b>192</b> .3 |
| ARABICA                                   | 28.5    | 28.2          | 28.7    | 28.3    | 30.1          |
| COTTON                                    | 881.6   | 1042.4        | 725.9   | 721.1   | 546.2         |
| TEA (MADE)                                | 17.5    | 10.0          | 10.6    | 20.4    | 20.8          |
| TOBACCO (FLUE)<br>CURED                   | 3.4     | 2.9           | 3.3     | 3.3     | 3.0           |
| COCOA                                     | 2.4     | 3.7           | 5.1     | 7.0     | 9.6           |
| TOBACCO (FIRE<br>CURED)                   | 1 1.3   | 2.6           | 3.6     | 3.4     | 3.6           |
| SUGAR                                     | 31.8    | 29.1          | 17.3    | 19.0    | 24.9          |
| TOTAL                                     | 1,183.7 | 1,347.8       | 1,022.3 | 1,008.2 | 830.5         |
| Total Area under                          |         |               |         |         |               |
| Crop                                      | 5,448   | 5,331         | 5,022   | 5,369   | 5,380         |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         |               |
|                                           |         |               |         |         | à             |
|                                           |         | 1             |         | ł       | "             |
|                                           | ]       |               |         |         |               |
|                                           | I       | 1             | 1       | I       |               |

| ט/פ1    | 1977         | 1978   | 1979           | 1950          | 1931           | 1982        | 1983     | 1984 | 1985 |
|---------|--------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------|------|------|
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
| 223.2   | 223.8        | 223.9  | 223.9          | 224.2         | 224.2          | 224.0       | 224.0    |      |      |
| 190.6   | 190.8        | 190.9  | 190.9          | <b>191</b> .2 | 1 <b>91.</b> 0 | 191.0       | 191.0    |      |      |
| 33.0    | 33.0         | 33.0   | <b>33.</b> U   | <b>3</b> 3.0  | 33.0           | 33.0        | 33.0     |      |      |
| 30.0    | 677.5        | 417.0  | 312.4          | 121.3         | 150.3          | 450.0       | 600.0    |      |      |
| 0.38    | 1.35         | 20.9   | 20.9           | 21.0          | 21.0           | 21.0        | 21.0     |      |      |
| 5 43    | 2 22         | 2.4    | 2.5            | 0             |                | 1.0         | 4.1      |      |      |
| 3.23    | 3.23<br>13.6 | 14.4   | 2.5<br>14.5    | 2.3           | 0.2            | 1.0<br>14.5 | n.a      |      |      |
| 11.3    | 13.0         | 14.4   | 14.0           | 14.5          | 14.5           | 14.5        | 1.4      |      |      |
| 3.23    | 3.23         | 4.33   | 5.34           | 5.34          | 5.34           | 1.0         | 4.1      |      |      |
| 29.5    | 33.2         | 31.3   | 37.5           | <b>31</b> .0  | n.a            | n.a         | n.a      |      |      |
| 000.004 | 055 0        |        | <b>617</b> 04  | 400 14        | 145 11         | 741         | <b>*</b> |      |      |
| 302.24  | 955.9        | 714.23 | <b>617.</b> 04 | 420.14        | 445 N          | 741 🛩       | 897 ~    |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             | * Fore   | cast |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
| 1,972   | 5,427        | 5,307  | 3,799          | 3,365         | 3,648          | 4,160       | 5,189    |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                | _             |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |
|         |              |        |                | l             |                |             | 1        | 1    |      |
|         |              |        |                |               |                |             |          |      |      |



## 3.4.2 Present apparent demand

The agriculture is presently recovering after the problems that affected its output in the last few years.

29

The recovery will also influence the import of pesticides and other chemicals for agriculture.

Information has been gathered from the Commissioner for Agricul ture as far as the estimated requirement for pesticides in 1923 for tender purpose.

In addition traders and importers have provided information on the potential for the private sector.

The forecast for pesticides use in 1983 can be quantified as follows:

ج:

## TABLE 6: FORECAST OF PESTICIDE USE IN 1983

| PRODUCT | USE | QUAN |
|---------|-----|------|
|         |     |      |

| Endosulfan 35 EC             | Cotton/Vegetables        |             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| DDT 75 WP                    | Cotton                   | j           |
| Copper Fungicide 50 WP       | Arabic Coffee            | <b>6</b> 00 |
| Copper 45 Dust               | Cotton Seeds<br>Dressing | とい          |
| Fenitrathion 50 ML           | Coffee                   |             |
| Benlate <sup>°</sup> 50 WP   | Coffee                   |             |
| Paraquat Dichloride<br>20 ML | Various                  |             |
| Amino-Triazine 50 EC         | Maize                    |             |
| Dalapon 75 S                 | Various                  |             |
| Roundup 36 EC                | Various                  |             |
| Dithane 45                   | Vegetables               |             |
| Polyram Combi                | Vegetables               |             |

TOTAL

5 (5

----

| SECTOR<br>(TONE) | (TONS)                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,500            | 2,000                                                                   | -                                                                                                                      |
| 300              | 1,300                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                  | 700                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                  | 75                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| 30               | 80                                                                      | က<br>က                                                                                                                 |
|                  | 50                                                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>75</b> 0      | <b>1,25</b> 0                                                           |                                                                                                                        |
| 120              | 240                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
| 1,000            | 1,500                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
| 1,000            |                                                                         |                                                                                                                        |
|                  | 150                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                  | 150                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
| 4 <b>,70</b> 0   | 10,245                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |
|                  | (TONES)<br>1,50%<br>300<br>300<br>750<br>120<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | (TONS) $1,500 2,000$ $300 1,300$ $700$ $75$ $30 80$ $50$ $750 1,250$ $120 240$ $1,000 1,500$ $1,000 1,500$ $150$ $150$ |

Taking 80% of the forecast for the public sector (5,420 tons) and the areas under "cash-crop" (397,000 ha in 1933) it results an appli cation ratio of 4.83 Kg/ha, comparable to the 4.49 Kg/ha of 1978 when the acreage was 714,000 (lower than 1,347,800 ha reached in 1972, but larger than the 420-425,000 ha of the "black period" 1980-19815.

Considering that the acreage for food crops is also recovering (see table 1, 686-2, 255, 200 to 51200 to 51100, 200 to 51100, 200 to 51000, 200, 200 to 51000, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 20

#### 3 4.3 Future demand

The potential for use of pesticides is very high. As a matter of fact Uparta has an aprioritore based economy and is in read of repowering its potentiality after the crysis of the past decade. The use of agro chemicals is therefore a must to recover the whole sector. In 1972, major crops (as far as acreage of the land) were:

 Maize:
 400,000 ha

 Coffee:
 257,000 ha

 Cotton:
 1,000,000 ha

 Sorghum:
 400,000 ha

 Groundnuts:
 230,000 ha

 Vegetables
 1,000,000 ha

Considering that the Ten Year Recovery plan is succesful an that the acreage of land under crop will be as before and considering the minimum pesticides application ratio that can be advisable for that

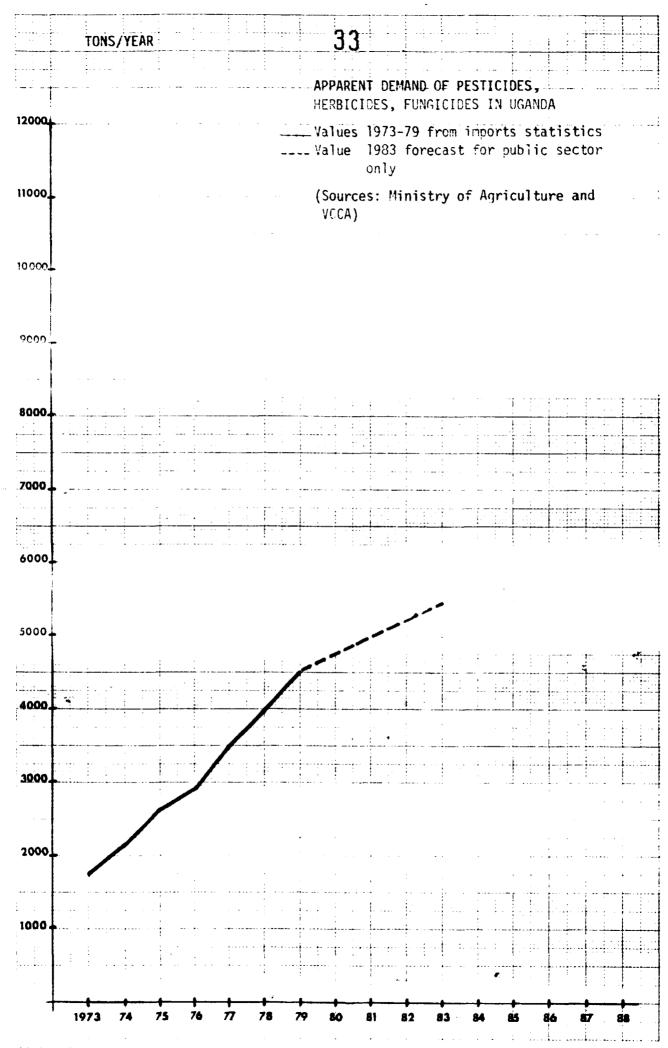
region (Maize: 2 Kg/ha, Coffee 3, Cotton 5, Sorghum 1.5, Groundnuts 8, Vegetables and pulses 1) the potential demand would already be nearly 9,500 tons/year, plus large amount of specific products like the Dieldrin, for plantains, plus cash crops like sugar and tobacco that require high quantities of pesticides and other agrochemicals.

32

On the other hand, the apparent demand has increased at an interesting rate (17 ) during the seventies, showing that the agricultural sector is aware of the incortance of these agrochemicals.

It is therefore assumed that the demand of pesticides, herbicides and fungicides at short-medium term be in the order of 10-15,000 tons/year and reaching the 20,000 tons/year at the end of the decade.

These figures include products that can be formulated in the new plant, as well as products that have to be imported as finished product.



11 1 4 A A A

SCHOELLERS PAROLE

ම්බල්ල සිදු

- 3.5 The Proposed Production Mix based on the Market Study
  - On the basis of the results of the analyses on the past and present situation, taking into consideration that it is reasonable assuming that the products coming out from the new plant covers only a part of the total market demand, the initial proposed production mix is as follows:

34

| a) Liquid insecticides              | Tons                       | Field of Application            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| - Eribsulfan 23                     | ,<br>. <b>.</b>            | Cotton and Vegetaules           |
| - Dimethoate 40%                    | 500                        | Cotton, aphid, acare            |
| - Prentoate (601)                   | 100                        | Lepidopters of cotton,          |
| - Fernitrotion 50%                  | 100                        | potatoes, tomatoes              |
| - Dieldrin 18%                      | 30                         | Termites                        |
| b) Liquid Herbicides                |                            |                                 |
| - Trifluralin 48%                   | 500                        | Cotton, beans, peas, vegetables |
| - Propanil 36%                      | 60                         | Rice                            |
| c) Powder Insecticides              |                            |                                 |
| - Dieldrin (2.5)                    | ) - 2010<br><b>- 3</b> 010 | Cananas                         |
| - Endosulfan 3.5%                   | 75                         | Venetables                      |
| - BHC 5.3                           | 25                         | Vegetables                      |
| - Malathion 1%                      | 100                        | Grain Storage                   |
| d) Wettable Powder Herticide        | <u>s</u>                   |                                 |
| - Atrazine 50%                      | 120                        | Maize, Sorghum                  |
| e) <u>Wettable Powder Fungicide</u> | <u>s</u>                   |                                 |
| - Copper oxychloride 35%            | 600                        | Coffee barry disease            |
| f) Granular Insecticides            |                            |                                 |
| - Furadan 30%                       | 300                        | Nermatodes                      |
|                                     |                            |                                 |
| TOTAL                               | 5,410                      |                                 |

The plant is conceived sufficiently flexible as to allow to change the pro duction mix in accordance with the actual demand of the market.

CHAPTER 4

RAW MATERIAL AND OTHER IMPUTS



#### 2. BUD MATERIALS AND OTHER IMPUTS

#### 4.1 Paw Materials

#### 4.1.1 Inerts

This term includes solid materials of adequate granulometry acting as carriers of the active matters.

They contain mainly clay, talcum, calcium carbonate and other substances.

Most of the international standards allow the use of the following inerts: talcum, Kaoline, bentonite, fossil flour, call cium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, colloidal silica, silicates alkaline silica, aluminas, diatomites, pumix etc. Even though the above materials are called inerts, they are not completely inert as they can contain impurities such as Fe, As, Mn, etc. which even in small quantities determine the degradation of the active matters. Only the specific laboratory analisys for each formula can indicate:

dition of a de-activator and which are absolutely not to be used.

In case of extemporary necessity (i.e. invasion of grasshoppers), non-mineral inerts such as vegetable powders, residues of industrial processing (tobacco, etc.) can be used but these inerts are heterogenic materials that do not guarantee the stability of the product for more than few weeks. In Uganda there are only few of the above inerts avai lable: Kaolin, diatomite, calcium carbonate and pomix. From the geological chart enclosed to the report it is possi ble to identify the location of the mines and make an evalua tion of the actual possibility of utilizing one or more of the minerals available in the country.

It results that first of all Kaolin is of big interest in view

of establishing a formulation plant.

RADLIN - have been found in several places in the country, but the Kaolin of the guarries of Kisai and Koki near Masaka resulted, during the

analysis, particularly suitable for the preparation of pesticides powders. Attached to this study there is a copy of a report on the above deposit. Further analyses made on some representative samples collected during our fact finding mission confirm that the Kaplin is suitable to the purpose.

DINTIMITE - the Diatomite recences are located in Paryanjo, in the Pakwach area (West Nile).

Its suitability as inert for pesticide formulates is certified by the attached survey, carried out in 1957 within the General Geological survey of Uganda-

#### 4.1.2 Solvents

Solvents are liquid substances used to dissolve the various active principles in quantities varying to their solubility. The most widely used solvents for pesticides are: acetone, ethyl atatata, solvents of petrol origin, Kerosana, mineral resin, solvent naphta, isoparaffine (Boiling Point 150-240° C) butyleces (1000, triis tatraise) propylere, trimer and tatramer, cyclo bexanone, (methylene chloride, esters of phtalic acid, trichloroethane, xylene.

The basic characteristics of the solvents must be the following:

- to have no chemical reaction with the active matter , with the emulsifiers or with other components of the formula,
- to have a flash point suited with the use of the formulation and never lower than  $20^{\circ}$  C,

- not to be phitotoxic (at the used concentration).

All these products must be imported to Uganda, since no production is available in the country.

#### 4.1.3 Emulsifiers

It concerns substances of tensioactive action, of the type referring to dodecylbenzensulphonate or similar, that allows the mi-

·- 4

xing of an oil solvent with water equalizing the interfacial tensions of the two phases.

They are present in the mixture, in relatively small amount: 0.5-2%.

In addition to the characteristics already indicated for the solvent like consistency and absence of phitotoxicity, the e-mulsifiers should not give to the products any "foaming tenden cy" that can affect the correct operation of the pump of the distribution equipment.

Also emulsifiers must be imported as they are not available within the country.

#### 4.1.4 Active Ingredients

Active ingredient is considered the chemical compound having specific insecticide, herbicide or fungicide functions within a product of which the other components are inert and represent the carrier of the above active ingredient.

The table, herebelow, shows the formula, the phisica? properties, the suppliers and the names used for the ingredients suggested for the production mix.

| ACTIVE INGREDIENT<br>(Common Name) | FORMULA AND CHEMICAL NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OTELR NAMES                                                       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ENDOSULFAN                         | $CCU = CH - CH_2 - O = CCU = $ | Thiod <b>an</b><br>Cyclod <b>an</b><br>Beosit<br>Halix<br>_Thimul |
|                                    | a,8-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro=<br>bicyclo [2,2,1]-hepten-2<br>bisoxymethylen-5,6 sulphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Thiror                                                            |
| DIMETHOATE                         | (CH <sub>3</sub> 0) <sub>2</sub> -PSS-CH <sub>2</sub> CONHCH <sub>3</sub><br>N-monomethylamide of 0-0<br>dimethyldithiophosphorylaceted<br>acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rogor<br>Cygon<br>Perfe <b>ktion</b><br>Roxion                    |
| PHENTHOATE                         | (CH <sub>3</sub> 0) <sub>2</sub> -PS-S-CH-COOC <sub>2</sub> H5<br>Ethylester of 0-0 dimethyldi-<br>thiophosphoryl-phenylacetic<br>acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ciulal<br>Elsan                                                   |

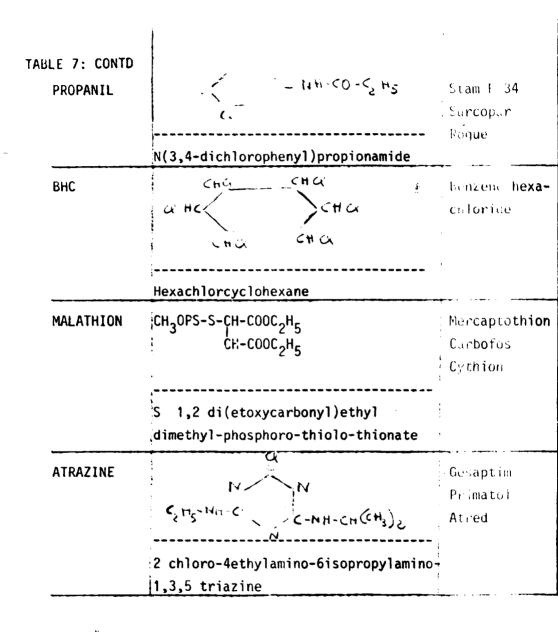
# TABLE 7: INGREDIENTS SUGGESTED FOR THE PRODUCTION MARK

| PHISICAL PROPERTIES                                            | SUPPLIERS                                              | AVERAGE PRICE<br>US \$7Kg.<br>ClF Mombasa |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| mp=70°-100<br>Insoluble in H <sub>2</sub> 0<br>Soluble in Org. | Hoechst<br>Maktheshim                                  | 7                                         |
| Solvents<br>Toxicity $\sim$ 110 LD $_{\rm G()}$                |                                                        |                                           |
| np=48°-50                                                      | Montedison                                             | 4                                         |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> 0=2,5 <sub>g</sub> /100<br>Toxicity=380    | IFICI<br>Am. Cyanamid<br>BASE<br>Boeringer, Ch<br>nova | emi-                                      |
| Liquid<br>D=1,22                                               | Mon <b>tedison</b><br>Nissan                           | 6                                         |
| Sol H <sub>2</sub> 0=24ppm<br>Toxicity=350-400                 | Bayer                                                  |                                           |

./.

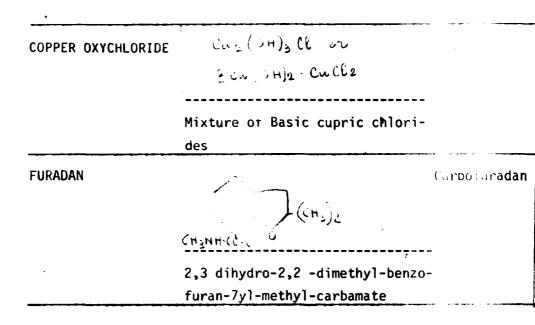
| TABLE 7: CNTD<br>FENITROTHION | (CH <sub>3</sub> 0) P-S-0-                                                                                             | Folithion<br>Sumithion |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                               | 0-0 dimethyl-0-(4nitro-<br>m-tolyl)phosphorothioate                                                                    |                        |
| DIELDRIN                      |                                                                                                                        | Octalox                |
|                               | 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-<br>6,7epoxy-<br>1,4,4a,5,6,7,8a octahydro-<br>exo<br>1,4 endo-5,8 dimethano-<br>naphtatelene |                        |
| TRIFLURALIN                   | CH3-CH2-CH2-N-CH2-CH2-CH3                                                                                              | Treilan                |
|                               | 2,6 dinitro - N-N -<br>dipropyl-4-trifluoromethy <u>l</u><br>amiline                                                   |                        |
|                               |                                                                                                                        |                        |

| 1                                                 |                                                                                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Liquid<br>B.p=140°-145°C<br>at O,1mm              | 3ayer<br>©heminova                                                              | 5    |
| Ins. in H <sub>2</sub> 0<br>Toxicity=250-740      | )                                                                               |      |
| mp=175°-176°C<br>Toxicity=60                      | -hell 1                                                                         | 11,1 |
|                                                   |                                                                                 |      |
|                                                   |                                                                                 |      |
|                                                   |                                                                                 |      |
|                                                   |                                                                                 |      |
| mp=48°-49° <i>C</i>                               | lanco                                                                           | 4    |
| mp=48°-49° <i>C</i><br>Sol. H <sub>2</sub> 0=1ess | l'lanco<br>l'IFA                                                                | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less                        |                                                                                 | 4    |
| 1.                                                | IFA                                                                             | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less<br>than 1ppm           | ∴IFA<br>H <b>onte</b> dison                                                     | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less<br>than 1ppm           | lFA<br>Hontedison<br>PICI                                                       | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less<br>than 1ppm           | <pre>/IFA //ontedison /PICI //ortox (Brazii)</pre>                              | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less<br>than 1ppm           | <pre>/IFA //ontedison /PICI //ortox (Brazii) //eco-Trigo (* )</pre>             | 4    |
| Sol. H <sub>2</sub> O=less<br>than 1ppm           | <pre>/IFA fontedison /PICI fortox (Brazii) feco-Trigo (* ) Quimica Stella</pre> |      |



| mp=92°-93°C<br>Toxicity=1400                                           | Montedison<br>CIFA<br>IPICI                               | 3,6 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Brown powder<br>mixture of<br>various isomers<br>Toxicity=90           | Rhone-Poulenc<br>Shingnung Chem.<br>(Taiwan)              | 3   |
| Liquid<br>B.p.=156°-157 <sup>°</sup> at<br>O,7 mm/Hg.<br>Toxicity=1345 | Cheminova<br>Montedison<br>Sariaf<br>Sumitomo<br>Cyanamid | 2,4 |
| Clourless solid<br>mp=173°-175°<br>Toxicity=3080                       | Ciba-Geigy<br>IPICE<br>CIFA<br>Montedison                 | 3,2 |

#### TABLE 7 : CONTD



| Green-bluish<br>powder         | Caffaro                                                                                                          | 1,4 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Wnite Solid                    | FMC                                                                                                              | 15  |
| mp=150°-152°C<br>Toxicity=8-14 | Ba <b>y</b> er<br>B <b>ri</b> chimica                                                                            |     |
|                                |                                                                                                                  |     |
|                                | anders - state of the |     |

## 4.2 Other Inputs (Packaging materials)

The basic characteristics of the most widely used packing materials for pesticides are offered here below.

4.2.1 Packaging for dry products (dust, granules, wettable powders). These formulations can be packed in multi layers plastified paper bags or of poliethylene.

This type is generally adopted for 5 to 10 Kgs. packages. Thermowelded plastic bags are preferred for packages of less than 5 Kgs.

This packing is also recommended for wettable powders (that are highly hygroscopic).

In fact, while the dry powders and the granules can (within certain limits) get damp or dry <u>reversibly</u> without loosing their characteristics, if the wettable powders absorb humidity they tend to agglomerate and to irreparably deteriorate.

4.2.2 Packaging for liquid products (solutions, stock emulsions, etc) For the medium/large capacities (50-100-200 Kgs) the packing in steel containers should be preferred (drums, cans, etc.); for the medium/small capacity (1-5-10-25 Kg.) containers in tin sheets, aluminum and plastic are used.

The metal packings should have on internal lining of synthetic resines (epoxyd, phenolic, etc.) to guarantee good conservation of the products especially in tropical climate.

High density polyethylene (eltex or similar) and isotactic polypropylene are the most widely used materials for plastic containers.

Glass containers can be used up to a size of 5 Kgs. provided that the caps are in a material that cannot be attacked by the solvent being used.

Glass is the best material for the conservation of the mixtures but it is fragile and heavy to transport and to handle.



## 4.2.3 Availability of packaging materials in Uganda

There are in Uganda:

- One factory producing metal sheets
- One factory producing metal tins
- One plastic factory producing sheets and bags
- One cardboard factory producing also cartons
- One paper bag factory

The above factories are expected to be working under normal conditions. CHAPTER 5

. . . .

.

TECHNICAL STUDY

boldo&c.

#### 5. TECHNICAL STUDY

This section is concerned with the description of the characteristics of a new plant to be built for the formulation of pesticides in quantity and types as suggested by the Market Study.

44

#### 5.1 Project Data

#### 5.1.1 Production Mix

The plant is required to produce, annually:

| * LIQUID INSECTICIDES       | 1,630 T |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| * LIQUID HEPBICIDES         | 360 T   |
| * POWDER INSECTICIDES       | 2,600 T |
| * POWDER HERBICIDES         | 120 T   |
| * GRANULAR INSECTICIDES AND |         |
| HEREICIDES                  | 300 T   |
|                             |         |
| TOTAL                       | 5,410 t |

## 3.1.2 General Time

Norting lays in spanta are 190; cours per shift are 0; three shifts per day are allowed.

### 5.1.3 Plant Production Capacity

In order to satisfy the production mix and have spare capacity to meet partly or totally the expected market increase, the plant has been designed for a nominal output as shown in the table 1.

# boldo & ë.

#### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

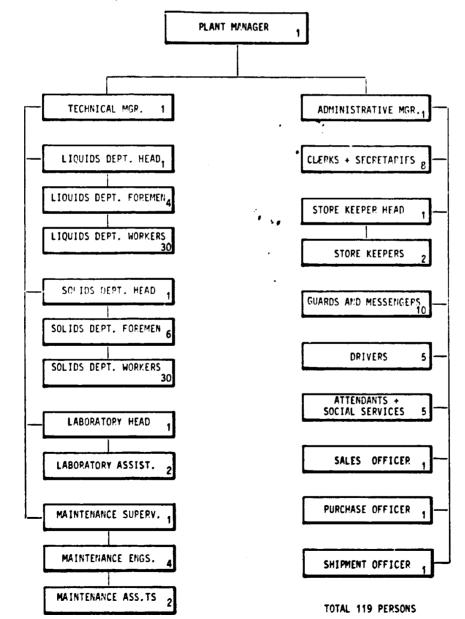
-

#### TABLE 1 PLANT NOMINAL OUTPUT (TONS)

| OUTPUT                                  | HOURLY |         | YEARLY  | ······································ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|
| PRODUCTS                                |        | 1_shift | 2 shift | 3 shift                                |
| LIQUID INSECTICIDES                     | 1.25   | 2400    | 4800    | 7200                                   |
| LIQUID HERBICIDES                       | 0.625  | 1200    | 2400    | 3600                                   |
| POWDER INSECTICIDES                     | 0.68   | 1300    | 2600    | 3900                                   |
| POWDER HERBICIDES                       | 0.52   | 1000    | 2000    | 3000                                   |
| GRANULAR INSECTICIDES<br>AND HERBICIDES | 0.26   | 500     | 1000    | 1500                                   |
|                                         |        |         |         |                                        |

#### 5.1.4 Plant Organisation Chart

For operation, the plant shall have an organization as indicated below. The number of persons is the one required for the assumed production mix.



;)

46

. .

# 5.1.5 Plant Areas

| a) Covered Areas       | a) Covered Areas                                |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| . Gate House           | . Gate House                                    |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Office Building      | 300                                             | sam   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Paw materials and    | . Paw paterials and Finished Products Warehouse |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Powder Insecticid    | es Formulation Building                         | 1120  | sam   |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Raw Faolin Deposi    | ÷                                               | 300   | scm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Prwden Menbiotdes    | and Granulars Formulation                       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building               |                                                 | 450   | sqm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Liquid Insecticit    | es and Herbicides                               |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formulation Build      | ing                                             | 200   | SGill |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Liquid Insecticid    | es and Herbicides                               |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Packaging Buildin      | g                                               | 300   | sqm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Drums deposit        |                                                 | 300   | sqm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Electric Cabin an    | d Maintenance Workshop                          |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building               |                                                 | 80    | sqm   |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Fenced Area         |                                                 | 6,7 s | 0703  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1.6 <u>Utilities</u> |                                                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Electricity: 20/0   | ,38/0,22 KV 50 Hz 3 Phase                       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| inta                   | 11ed Power 550 KW                               |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Water:              | <i>.</i>                                        |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| indu                   | strial 10 cum/h 2 bars                          |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| drin                   | king 3 cum/h 2 bars                             |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| hot                    | 3 cum/h 80 °C                                   |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Compressed air:     |                                                 |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 cu                  | m/h at 7 bars                                   |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |

990 cum/h at 12 bars

• 1



#### 5.2 Description of the Processing Lines

Five processing lines are foreseen for the production of the pesticides:

47

- a) Liquid insecticides line
- b) Liquid herbicides line
- c) Powder insecticides and functicides line
- d) Powder herbicites line
- e) Granular insecticides and herbicides line

5.1.1 Liquid insecticides line (Flow Sneet 6-130-001)annexe 4

Liquid insecticides are a mixture of solvents, emulsifiers and active matters.

The mixture is formed in the reactor R101 in batches of 10 T each prepared through the following steps:

- a) Solvents (5 to 6000 1) from tank D101 are pumped to reactor R101
- b) Emulsifiers (700 Kg) are introduced into the reactor R101
- c) Active matters (3500 to 4000) kg are introduced into the reactor R 101
- d) All ingredients are mixed for about 30 minutes for homogeneization

a' Finishel onlinets will be stored in the tanks 3103 or 0104.

It is foreseen the production of 1 batch per day.

The finished products will stay 1 day in the tanks D103 and D104. After the quality control, the products will be packed in containers of 1 Kg, 5 Kg, 20 Kg by means the semiautomatic filling and sealing machines PX 101/A and PX 101/B.

The steps followed for the packaging are as follows:

- i) 1 Kg (11) containers
  - . Filling and sealing of yellow bottles of 1200 c.c.
  - . Labelling
  - . Cartoning of the bottles
  - . Palletizing of cartons

ii) 5 Kg (51) containers

- . Filling of tin plated steel cans, internally enamelled
- . Labelling of cans.



- . Cartoning (4 cars per carton)
- . Palletizing

#### iii) 20 Kg (201) containers

- . Filling of tin plated steel container, internally enamelled
- . Labelling
- . Cartoning (1 can per carton)
- . Palletizing

The following data sheets indicate the main characteristics of the line equipment.

Line equipment unit prices are also given

DOLOO & C.

Flow Sheet Nº 3 130-001

| IIEM                |                              | : | TANK              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G                            | : |                   |
| - <u>01</u> 2#111A  |                              | : | •                 |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | HORIZONTAL        |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | 30 m <sup>3</sup> |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | CARBO!' STEEL     |
| - CROVE             | HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | SOLVENT STORAGE   |

ම්බල්ල සිදූ 50 CONSULTING ENGINEERS Flow Sheet Nº 8130 - 001 ITEM : VESSEL - IDENTIFICATION TAG : 0 102 - DUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : HORIZONTAL (OPEN PARALLELEPIPED)  $: 10 m^3$ - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - DRIVE HOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :

٠.

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : MELTING OF SURFACE ACTING MATTER

•

· •

Flow Sheet Nº 3 130-001

-

| ITEM                |                              | :           | TANK                       |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | βG                           | :           | D 103 .                    |
| - QUANTITY          |                              | :           | i                          |
| - TYPE              |                              | :           | VERTICAL                   |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | :           | 11 m <sup>3</sup>          |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | :           | AISI 304                   |
| - DRIVE             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: | Х.<br>Х.                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | :           | LIQUID FORMULATION STORAGE |

51

-----

DOILO & C.

:5

DOICO & C.

-----

-

.

. \_

Flow Sheet Nº 8 130-001

. .

| ITEM                |                              | : | ТАМК                       |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G                            | : | 0 104                      |
| - DENTIN            |                              | : |                            |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | HORIZONTAL                 |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | 11 m <sup>3</sup>          |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 304                   |
| - DRI.E             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                            |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | LIQUID FORMULATION STORAGE |

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- -

-

53

Flow Sheet Nº 5130-001

-

| ĪTĒM               |                              | : | VESSEL                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION ( | TAG                          | : | 0 105                                 |
| - OLONTITY         |                              | : | 1                                     |
| - TYPE             |                              | : | VERTICAL                              |
| - CAPACITY         |                              | : | 0,2 m <sup>3</sup>                    |
| - MATERIAL         |                              | : | AISI 304                              |
| - DRIVE            | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                       |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIT |                              |   | INTERMEDIATE VESSEL FOR DRIMS FILLING |

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION INTERMEDIATE VESSEL FOR DRUMS FILLING :

Dollo & C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS 54

Flow Sheet Nº E130-001

. .

•

ITEM : PUMP - IDENTIFICATION TAG : 0 101 - CUANTITY : : - TYPE : CENTRIFUGAL : FLOW 20 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : AISI 316 - DRIVE HUTOR : ADPE 3 KM 2900 RPM REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SUPPLY OF SOLVENT TO FORMULATION DOILO & C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

-

55

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

• •

| IIEM                |                              | : | PUMP                                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G                            | : | G 102                                    |
| - 004XIIIY          |                              | : | ŗ                                        |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | CENTRIFUGAL, SELF PRIMING                |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | FLOW 5m <sup>3</sup> /hr, Head 20 m.l.c. |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 316                                 |
| - OPINE             | HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | ACRE 1,1 -1., 1460 RPM                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | SUPPLY OF SURFACE ACTING MATTER TO       |

DOICO & C.

シ

. . . . . . . . .

5û

Flow Sheet Nº E130-001

· •

| ITEM                 |                              | : | PUMP                                       |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG | 2                            | : | 3 103                                      |
| - ODANTITY           |                              | : |                                            |
| - TYPE               |                              | : | CENTRIFUGAL                                |
| - CAPACITY           |                              | : | FLOW 20 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. |
| - MATERIAL           |                              | : | AISI 316                                   |
|                      | MOTOR<br>Reducer<br>Variator | : | 107E 3 K., 2900 RM1                        |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT  | ION                          | : |                                            |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

DOLOO & C.

け

----

57

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

ł

| IIEM               |                              | :           | PUMP                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| - ICENTIFICATION : | <b>7</b> -3                  | :           | 6 104                                     |
|                    |                              | :           | 1                                         |
| - TYPE             |                              | :           | CENTRIFUGAL                               |
| - CAPACITY         |                              | :           | FLOW 5 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. |
| - MATERIAL         |                              | :           | AISI 316                                  |
| - 1817E            | HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: | ADPE 1,5 KM, 2900 RPM                     |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIP | TION                         | :           | SUPPLY OF FORMULATED TO PACKING-UP        |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

シ

58

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

• •

| ĨĨĔ₩                |                              | : | РИМР                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T. | 2G                           | : | G 105                                     |
| - quatra d          |                              |   | 1                                         |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | CENTRIFUGAL, MOVABLE PUMP                 |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | FLOW 5 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, HEAD 20 m.l.c. |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 316                                  |
| - JRIVE             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | ADPE 1,1 KW, 1450 RP!"                    |
|                     |                              |   |                                           |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : DIFFERENT USES

1

DOLOO & C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

1

**. .** ..

Flow Sheet Nº 2130-001

· -

•

| ITEM               |    | : | PUMP                                      |
|--------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T | 1G | : | G 106                                     |
| - QUINTITY         |    | : | :                                         |
| - TYPE             |    | : | CENTRIFUGAL, MOVABLE PUMP                 |
| - CAPACITY         |    | : | FLON 5 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. |
| - MATERIAL         |    | : | AISI 316                                  |
| - 08172            |    | : | ADPE 1,1 ma, 1460 RPM                     |
|                    |    |   |                                           |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : DIFFERENT USES

ته

506 60 CONSULTING ENGINEERS Flow Sheet Nº 5130-001 ITEM : SCALE - IDENTIFICATION TAG : K 101, 102 : \_ . - TYPE : WITH DIAL - CAPACITY : 300 Kg - MATERIAL : - 29172 NOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :

•

• •

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : WEIGHING OF RAW MATERIALS OF LIQUID INSECTICIDES DOILO & ...

5

-----

61

Flow Sheet Nº 5130-001

· •

Į.

-

| ITEM                                 | : FAN                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                 | : P 101                                                           |
| - 121177                             | : ;                                                               |
| - TYPE                               | : CENTRIFUGAL                                                     |
| - CAPACITY                           | : 8000 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, 50 mm H <sub>2</sub> 0                 |
| - MATERIAL                           | : PART. ALUMINIUM                                                 |
| - DRIVE MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |                                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION               | : EXHAUSTER FOR LIQUID INSECTICIDES<br>AND HERBICIDES FORMULATION |

Flow Sheet Nº E130-001

· •

ITEM : FAN : P 102 : • : CENTRIFUGAL - TYPE : 8000  $m^3/h$ , 50 mm  $H_2^0$ - CAPACITY : PART. ALUMINIUM - MATERIAL MOTOR : 3 KM, 1430 RFM - DRIVE REDUCER : VARIATOR : : EXHAUSTEP FOR LIQUID INSECTICIDES AND - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION HERBICIDES PACKING UP

62

• • •

boldo&č.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

• •

| ĨĨĒM               |          | FILTER     |                  |
|--------------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T | AG       |            |                  |
| - 0.41-114         |          | <b>.</b>   |                  |
| - TYPE             |          | STRAINER   | 8                |
| - CAPACITY         |          | : (OF VESS | SEL) 50 1        |
| - MATERIAL         |          | : AISI 304 | I                |
| - CRIVE            | NOTOR    | :          |                  |
|                    | REDUCER  | :          |                  |
|                    | VARIATOR | :          |                  |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIP | LION     | SAFEGUAR   | D FOR PUMP G 103 |

1

- - -

DOILO & C.

DOILO & C.

----

-

64

Flow Sheet N° 5130-001

-

| IIEM                |                              | : | LIQUID WEIGHING FILLER                                               |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G                            | : | PN 101-A, PX 101/B                                                   |
| - CLANTITY          |                              | : | <u>.</u>                                                             |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | SEMI AUTOMATIC                                                       |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | 600 CONTAINER UP TO 1 1<br>400 " " 5 1                               |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : |                                                                      |
| - CRIVE             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | . ·                                                                  |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | FILLING OF LIQUID INSECTICIDES CONTAINERS<br>FROM 1 TO 20 1.         |
| - REMARKS           |                              | : | FILLER ENTIRELY PNEUMATIC. COMPRESSED AIR<br>CONSUMPTION 100 N1/min. |

Flow Sheet N° B130-001

· -

- ITEM : REACTOR
- IDENTIFICATION TAG : R 101

. . . ...

- COANTITY : 1
- TYPE : VERTICAL CYLINDRICAL VESSEL
- CAPACITY : 11 m<sup>3</sup>
- MATERIAL : AISI 316
- GRIVE MOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :
- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : PRODUCTION OF LIQUID INSECTICIDES
- REMARKS : WITH MIXER

DOLOO & C.

6**û** 

Flow Sheet Nº E130-001

| ĨĨĒ₩                |                              | :           | MIXER                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| - IGENTIFICATION T  | :3                           | :           | 2A 101                                     |
| - OUANTITY          |                              | :           | ŗ                                          |
| - TYPE              |                              | :           | TURBINE                                    |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | :           |                                            |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | :           | AISI 316 ( PARTS CONTACTING LIQUID)        |
| - 1917E             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: | MORE 15 KM 1450 RAM<br>FROM 1450 TO 80 RPM |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | :           | FOR REACTOR R 101                          |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

-

67

٠

. .

Flow Sheet Nº 6130-001 IŢĘM : HOISTER - IDENTIFICATION TAG : S 101 - QUANTITY : : - TYPE : PNEUMATIC - CAPACITY : 1000 Kg - PULL CHAIN LIFT LENGTH 6 m - MATERIAL : - DRIVE NUTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : LIFTING OF RAW MATERIALS FOR LIQUID INSECTICIDES

41

Flow Sheet Nº 3130-001

••••

I

| ITEM                |                              | : | METER                                                                           |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | lG                           | : | P0 101                                                                          |
| - QUANTITY          |                              | : | i                                                                               |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | OVAL WHEEL                                                                      |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | FLOW : FROM 4,2 TO 42 m <sup>3</sup> /hr<br>MAX PRESSURE 16 Kg./cm <sup>2</sup> |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 316 GRAPHITE                                                               |
| - GRIVE             | MUTUR<br>Reducer<br>Variator |   |                                                                                 |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | METERING SOLVENTS FOR LIQUID FORMULATION                                        |

63

ジ

-----

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

\_ \_

**.** .

-

# 69

## Liquid Insecticides Line Unit Prices

| TAG               | <u>sh</u> |
|-------------------|-----------|
| D 101             | 917,105   |
| D 102             | 518,680   |
| D 103             | 1,200,345 |
| 0.101             | 1,200,345 |
| D 1€õ             | 75,555    |
| G 101             | 429,600   |
| G 102             | 429,600   |
| G 103             | 429,600   |
| G 104             | 423,600   |
| G 105             | 605,630   |
| G 106             | 605,630   |
| K 101+102         | 237,220   |
| P 101+102         | 345,165   |
| PF 101            | 127,385   |
| PX 101/A PX 101/B | 3,558,335 |
| R 101+PA 101      | 2,964,420 |
| S 191             | 202,200   |
| PO 10'            | 1,352,700 |

TOTAL

15,723,435

.

. .



-----

## 5.2.2 Liquid Herbicides Line (flow sheet B130-001) annexe 4

Liquid herbicides are a mixture similar to the one of the liquid insecticides.

The production process, also, is similar to the one for the insecticides.

The line differs from the one of the liquid insecticides for its capacity, which is equal to 50 .

The following data sheets indicate the main characteristics of the line equipment.

٠.

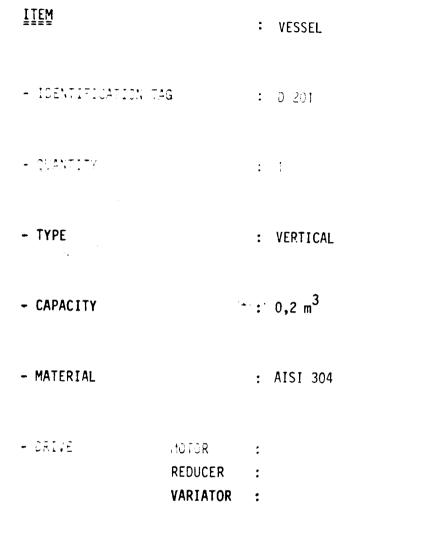
Line equipment unit prices are also given

baldo සු ්. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

71

Flow Sheet Nº 5130-001

-



- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : INTERMEDIATE VESSEL FOR DRUMS FILLING

1

DOILO & C.

\_

 $\mathcal{I}$ 

. \_

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

ļ

.

| ĨĨĔĦ               |                              | : | TANK                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T | AG                           | : | D 202                 |
| - QUANELTM         |                              | : | ŗ                     |
| - TYPE             |                              | : | VERTICAL              |
| - CAPACITY         |                              | : | 11 m <sup>3</sup> ca. |
| - MATERIAL         |                              | : | AISI 304              |
| - 0217E            | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   |                       |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIP | TION                         |   | LINHID FORMULATION    |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : LIQUID FORMULATION STORAGE

- ---

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº B130-001

•

ITEM : PUMP - IDENTIFICATION TAG : G 201 - QUANTITY : 1 . - TYPE : CENTRIFUGAL : FLOW 20 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : AISI 316 - 0317E MOTOR : ADPE 3 KM, 2900 RPH REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : TRANSFER OF FORMULATED LIQUID FROM R 201 TO D 202

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

-----

74

Flow Sheet N° B130-001

. .

.

| ITEM                              | : PUMP                                            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG              | : G 202                                           |
| - DUANTITY                        | : ;                                               |
| - TYPE                            | : CENTRIFUGAL, SELF-PRIMING                       |
| - CAPACITY                        | : FLOW 5 m <sup>3</sup> /hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c.       |
| - MATERIAL                        | : AISI 316                                        |
| - DRIVE MOTOR<br>Reduce<br>Variat |                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION            | : SUPPLY OF SURFACE ACTING MATTERS TO FORMULATION |

1

1

baldo&ë. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

•

| ĨĨĔ₩                |                              | : | SCALE        |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | 16                           | : | K 201, K 202 |
| - <u>0585717</u> 7  |                              | : |              |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | WITH DIAL    |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | 300 Kg       |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : |              |
| - JRIVE             | NOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | • |              |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : WEIGHING OF RAW MATERIALS FOR LIQUID HERBICIDES

DOLOO & C. Consulting Engineers

. . . .

76

Flow Sheet Nº B130-001

. .

1

•

| ITEM                |                              | : | FILTER                   |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | 3                            | : | PF 201                   |
| - 0045174           |                              | : | :                        |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | STAINER                  |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | (OF VESSEL) 50 1         |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 304                 |
| - 09192             | MOTOR<br>Reducer<br>Variator | : |                          |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | SAFEGUARD FOR PUMP G 201 |
| - REMARKS           |                              | : | WITH FILTRATION NET      |

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº B130-001

.

1

| ITEM                                 | : | LIQUID WEIGHING FILLER                                               |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                 | : | PX 201                                                               |
| - CUANTITY                           | : | 1                                                                    |
| - TYPE                               | : | SEMI AUTOMATIC                                                       |
| - CAPACITY                           | : | 600 CONTAINERS UP TO 1 1<br>400 " " 5 1                              |
| - MATERIAL                           | : |                                                                      |
| - DRIVE MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | • |                                                                      |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION               | : | FILLING OF LIOUID HERBICIDES CONTAINERS<br>FROM 1 TO 20 1            |
| - REMARKS                            | : | FILLER ENTIRELY PNEUMATIC. COMPRESSED AIR<br>CONSUMPTION 100 N1/min. |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

\_\_\_\_\_

I I

•-----

73

Flow Sheet Nº Bi30-001

•

| ITEM                |                              | : | REACTOR                         |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T. | Ng.                          | : | R 201                           |
| - QUANTITY          |                              | : | 1                               |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | VERTICAL CYLINDRICAL VESSEL     |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | 11 m <sup>3</sup>               |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | AISI 316                        |
|                     | METER<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                 |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | TION                         | : | PRODUCTION OF LIQUID HERBICIDES |
| - REMARKS           |                              | : | WITH MIXER (SEE PA 202)         |

DOLOO & C.

Flow Sheet Nº B130-001

· •

•

| ĨĨĔM                   |         | : | MIXER                                       |
|------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T     | AG      | : | PA 202                                      |
| - QUANTITY             |         | : | <b>i</b>                                    |
| - TYPE                 |         | : | TURBINE                                     |
| - CAPACITY             |         | : |                                             |
| - MATERIAL             |         | : | AISI 316 (PARTS CONTACTING LIQUID)          |
| - DRI√E                | REDUCER | : | ADPE 15 KW, 1450 RPM<br>FROM 1450 TO 80 RPM |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION |         | : | FOR REACTOR R 202                           |

Т

1

DOLOO & C.

-

- ....

80

Flow Sheet Nº B130-001

•

-

. .

| ITEM                |   | : | HOISTER                              |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G | • | S <u>2</u> 0:                        |
| - QUANTITY          |   | ; | :                                    |
| - TYPE              |   | : | PNEUMATIC                            |
| - CAPACITY          |   | : | 1000 Kg - PULL CHAIN LIFT LENGTH 6 m |
| - MATERIAL          |   | : |                                      |
| - DRIVE             |   | : |                                      |
|                     |   |   |                                      |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : LIFTING OF RAW MATERIALS FOR LIQUID HERBICIDES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

### Liquid Herbicides Line Unit Prices

| TAG          |       | <u>sh</u> |
|--------------|-------|-----------|
| D 201        |       | 67,000    |
| D 202        |       | 1,300,000 |
| G 201        |       | 450,000   |
| G 202        |       | 450,000   |
| K 201+202    |       | 275,840   |
| PF 201       |       | 140,125   |
| PX 201       |       | 2,000,000 |
| R 201+PA 202 |       | 3,541,685 |
| S 201        |       | 344,800   |
|              | TOTAL | 9 507 450 |

TOTAL

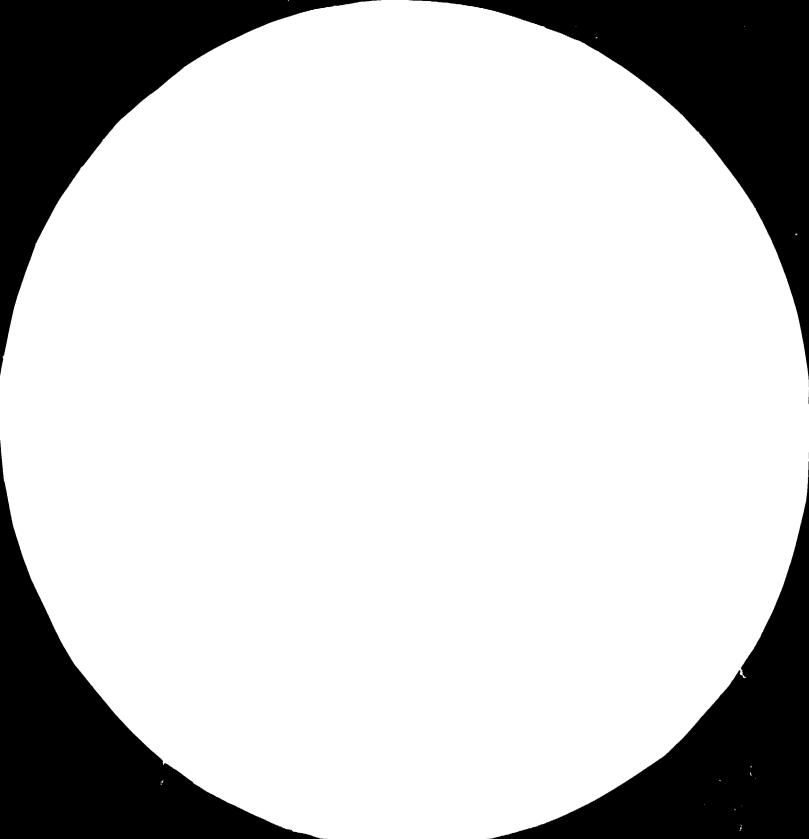
e,

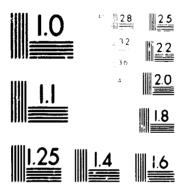
\$,597,450 ======

.

. .







#### MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU DE STANDARD'S STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 100% (ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



#### 5.2.3 Powder Insecticides Line (Flow Sheet B130-CO7) annexe 4

The production of the line is as follows:

a) Grinding of Kaolin to 44 microns

b) Grinding of Kaolin to 10:15 microns

c) Wettable Powders (W.P.) with an active matter (liquid or solid)
 content up to 50% and 44 microns fineness.

82

- d) Powder concentrates with an active matter (liquid or solid) content up to 50, and 14 millions finaness, to be used for the production of dusts.
- e) Dry Dusts obtained by diluting the powder concentrates, in order to leave an active matter content up to 5%;
- f) Powders with an active matter content up to 50% and 10 to 15 microns fineness.
- g) Packaging of powder insecticides

#### 5.2.3.1 Grinding of Kaolin to 44 microns

Hourly output: 1500 Kg.

The Kaolin coming from the deposit in lumps of 150 mm is introduced into the nammer will P301 by the belt conveyor T 301. Lumps are reduced to 50+500 microns. Through the backet elevator T 302 the Kaolin is sent to the hopper D 301.

From this hopper, Kaolin can be sent to the pulverizer mill PM 302 by which it is ground to 44 microns.

From the mill the Kaolin is sent to the hopper D 302 and from here can be sent to the wheighing and bagging machine PX 301 were bags of 25 or 50 Kg are filled or to weighing Hopper D 303.

#### 5.2.3.2 Grinding of Kaolin to 10:15 microns

Hourly output: 300 Kg.

The Kaolin is taken from the hopper D 301 and through the screw conveyor T 304 is sent to the hopper D 303 and from here, through the screw conveyor T 307 is sent to the horizontal mixer P 302. The screw conveyor T 308 transports the Kaolin to the screw feeder PD 307, from which the fluid jet mill PM 303 is fed. The product, coming out from the jet mill, is conveyed to the bag ging machine PX 304.



#### 5.2.3.3 Wettable Powder Production

Hourly production: 500 Kg.

The Kaolin of 44 microns and other igredients required by the specific formula are introduced into the mixer PS 301 where the first homogeneization takes place; the compound is then sent to the mill 2M 302 and from here to the bagging machine PX 301.

Should one of the ingredients be liquid, this is introduced into the miker 301 by means of the pump G 301, only after that all ingredients are already been introduced in the same.

#### 5.2.3.4 Powder Concentrates Production

Hourly production: 500 Kg.

All necessary ingredients required by the specific formula are introduced into the mixer PS 301; after the homogeneization, the compound is sent to the mill PM 302, then to the mixer PS 302 for the final homogeneization and, finally, to the bagging machine PX 301.

In the case the active matter is liquid, proceed as indicated for the u.e.

#### 5.3.3.5 Dry Cust Production

Hourly production: 1000 Kg.

Powder concentrates are introduced into the weighing hopper D 303 together with the deluting product as to form a batch of 1000 Kg. with a proportion as required by the formula. The batch will be sent to the homogeneization in the mixer PS 302 and then to the bagging machine.

5.2.3.6 Production of Powders with active matter up to 50% and 10 to 15 fineness

Hourly Production: 250 Kg.

All ingredients are introduced in the weighing hopper D 303 and from here are sent to the mixer PS 302 for the first homogeneization. The final homogeneization takes place in the mixer PS 303 after that the product has been ground by the jet mill PM 303. The product is bagged by the machine PX 304 in bags of 25 Kg. In case packaging of 1 or 5 Kg. is required, filling machines PX 302 and PX 303 will be used.

000086

### 5.2.3.7 Packaging of powder insecticides

Finished products can be packed in containers of 1 Kg, 5 Kg or 25 Kg.

84

- a) <u>1 Kg. capacity container</u> are formed, filled and sealed by an automatic machine (PX 303) having a max output of 750 Kg/h. The Containers are bags of plastic material. Each bag will have printed the trade name of the product, the content and instruction for the use. The bags coming but form the filling machine will be packed in carbons of 10 bags repacity.
- b) <u>5 Kg. capacity containers</u> already prepared and printed are filled by a filling machine (PX 302) having a max output of 600 Kg/h. The containers can be bags of paper with an internal line of poly thene or totally of polythene. After filling and sealing, the bags are packed in cartons of 4 bags capacity.
- c) <u>25 Kg. capacity containers</u> are preformed and printed three ply paper bags and are filled by the filling machine PX 302 having a max output of 1500 Kg/h.

The following data sheets indicate the main characteristics of the line equipment.

Line equipment unit prices are also given.

DOLCO C. C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS .

F

**.** .

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-007

•··•

.

| ĨĨĔĦ                                     | : HOPPER                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | ÷ 0 301                                                        |
| - CUINTITY                               | ÷ 1                                                            |
| - TYPE                                   | · VERTICAL                                                     |
| - CAPACITY (TOTAL)                       | : 3,8 m <sup>3</sup>                                           |
| - MATERIAL                               | CARBON STEEL                                                   |
| - DRIVE E1. MOTOR<br>Reducer<br>Variator | :                                                              |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : STORAGE OF GROUND KAOLIN COMING FROM<br>HAMMER MILL (PM 301) |

86

Flow Sheet Nº 3130-007

.

| ITEM                                     | : HOPPER                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | : D 302                                                       |
| - 007A1[1A                               | : 1                                                           |
| - TYPE                                   | : VERTICAL                                                    |
| - CAPACITY                               | : 3 m <sup>3</sup>                                            |
| - MATERIAL                               | : CARBON STEEL                                                |
| - GRIVE E1. MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>:                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : STORAGE OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM PULVERIZING<br>MILL (PM 302) |

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

. .

ł

| ITEM                                    | : HOPPER           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : D 303            |
| - OLANIIIA                              | : (                |
| - TYPE                                  | : VERTICAL         |
| - CAPACITY                              | : 2 m <sup>3</sup> |
| - MATERIAL                              | CARBON STEEL       |
| - DRIVE E1.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : : :              |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : WEIGHING HOPPER  |

-----

83

Flow Sheet N° 8130-007

ł

| ITEM                   | : | CYCLONE SEPARATOR                         |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
|                        |   |                                           |
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG   | : | DC 301                                    |
|                        |   |                                           |
| - QUANTITY             | : | i                                         |
|                        |   |                                           |
| - TYPE                 | : | <b>.</b>                                  |
| - CAPACITY             |   |                                           |
|                        | : |                                           |
| - MATERIAL             | : | CARBON STEEL                              |
|                        |   |                                           |
| - DRIVE ELLISTER       |   |                                           |
| REDUCER<br>VARIATOR    |   |                                           |
|                        | • | · ·                                       |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | : | SEPARATION OF AIR FROM THE GROUND PPODUCT |
|                        |   | COMING FROM PULVERIZING MILL              |
| - MAIN CHARACTERISTICS |   | MAX DIAMETER : 1200 mm                    |
|                        |   | TOTAL HEIGHT : 4000 mm                    |

89

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : PUMP - IDENTIFICATION TAG : G. 301 - QUANTITY : ; - TYPE : RECIPROCATING : FLOW 2  $\div$  4 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, HEAD 20 m.1.c. - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : AISI 316 - DRIVE E1. MOTOR : ADPE 1 NU - 1450 RPM REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SPRAYING OF THE LIQUID ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

DOILOO & C.

\_\_\_\_\_

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-001

| ĨĨĒM                              | : SCALE                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG              | : K 301                            |
| - QUANTITY                        | : ;                                |
| - TYPE                            | : WITH DIAL                        |
| - CAPACITY                        | : 300 Kg.                          |
| - MATERIAL                        | :                                  |
| - DRIVE E1. MOTO<br>REDU<br>VARI/ | CER :                              |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION            | : WEIGHING OF LIQUID RAW MATERIALS |

DOLOO & C.

.

91

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-007

| ITEM             |                                  | :     | FAN                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | i ⊺AG                            | :     | P 301                                    |
| - CRANTITY       |                                  | :     | 1                                        |
| - TYPE           |                                  | :     | CENTRIFUGAL                              |
| - CAPACITY       |                                  | :     |                                          |
| - MATERIAL       |                                  | :     | CARBON STEEL                             |
| - Jaive          | ET. HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | ••••• | 110 KH                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | IPTION                           | :     | BLOWER FOR THE PULVERIZING MILL (PM 302) |

•

ŕ

\_\_\_\_

- -

92

Flow Sheet Nº E130-007

| ITEM                                     | : FAN                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | : p 302                                 |
| - QLENTITY                               | : 1                                     |
| - TYPE                                   | : CENTRIFUGAL                           |
| - CAPACITY                               | : 5000 m <sup>3</sup> /h - 200 mm WATER |
| - MATERIAL                               | CARBON STEEL                            |
| - DRIVE E1, MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : 10 KW - 1450 RPM<br>:<br>:            |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : EXHAUSTER FOR FILTER PF 303           |

\_\_\_\_

93

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : ROTARY VALVE - IDENTIFICATION TAG PD 301, 303, 304, 305, 310, 312 - QUANTITY : õ - TYPE : AIRLOCK ROTARY VALVE - CAPACITY : - MATERIAL : CAST IRON - DRIVE EL. MUTOR : 0,5 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR : . - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : AIRLOCK AND DISCHARGE OF GROUND PRODUCT.

94

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : DRY FEEDER - IDENTIFICATION TAG : PD 302, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311 - QUANTITY : 6 - TYPE : VOLUMETRIC (WITH SCREW CONVEYOR) - CAPACITY : 1000 ÷ 3000 1/hr - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - DRIVE E1. MOTOR : 0,75 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR : N°1 - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FEEDING OF FINISHED PRODUCTS TO MILLS (PM 302 AND PM 303) AND PACKING MACHINES (PX 301, 302 303, 304)

95

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : FILTER - IDENTIFICATION TAG : PF 301 - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : SLEEVE AUTOMATICALLY CLEANING FILTER - CAPACITY : 40 SLEEVES - 40 m<sup>2</sup> FILTERING SURFACE : CARBON STEEL - MATERIAL - DRIVE El.MOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FOR PULVERIZING MILL (PM 302)

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

| ITEM             |                                 | : | FILTER                                          |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | TAG                             | : | PF 302                                          |
| - QUANTITY       |                                 | : | 1                                               |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | SLEEVE AUTOMATICALLY CLEANING FILTER            |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | 24 SLEVES - 24 m <sup>2</sup> FILTERING SURFACE |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | CARBON STEEL                                    |
| - DRIVE          | E1.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                 |
|                  |                                 |   |                                                 |

7 Č

Sopled

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FOR FLUID -JET-MILL (PM 303)

97 Flow Sheet Nº 8130-007 ITEM : FILTER - IDENTIFICATION TAG : PF 303 - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : SLEEVE AUTOMATICALLY CLEANING FILTER : 24 SLEEVES - 24 m<sup>2</sup> FILTERING SURFACE - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - DRIVE E1.MOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FILTRATION OF DUST

\_-

93

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

. .

.

| ITEM             |                                  | : | FEEDER                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | TAG                              | : | PJ 301                   |
| - QUANTITY       |                                  | ÷ | 1                        |
| - TYPE           |                                  | : | VENTURI FEEDER           |
| - CAPACITY       |                                  | : | UP TO 500 Kg/h           |
| - MATERIAL       |                                  | : | CARBON STEEL             |
| - DRIJE          | ET. MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                          |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | IPTION                           | : | FEEDING OF FLUID-JETMILL |

boldo & ë.

CONSULTING

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : MILL - IDENTIFICATION TAG . Ptt 301 - QUANTITY : 1 : HAMMER - TYPE - CAPACITY : OUTPUT 1500 Kg/h KAOLIN (FINAL GRANULOMETRY 50 + 500 m) - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - ORIVE ET.MUTOR : 22 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : GRINDING OF KAOLIN FROM PIECES SMALLER OF

150 mm SIZE TO 50:500 UFINENESS

133

Flow Sheet N° B130-007

ITEM : MILL - IDENTIFICATION TAG : PM 302 - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : PULVERIZER - CAPACITY : OUTPUT 1500 Kg./h OF PURE KAOLIN OR 500 Kg/h OF FORMULATED PESTICIDES - MATERIAL : CAST IRON AND CARBON STEEL - DRIVE E1.MOTOR : 55 K₩ REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : GRINDING OF PURE KAOLIN AND FORMULATED

PESTICIDES TO FINEENESS 44 M

۰,

\_

. ....

101

Flow Sheet Nº E130-007

| ITEM                |                              | : | MILL                                                                   |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | G                            | : | PM 303                                                                 |
| - QLANTITY          |                              | : | 1                                                                      |
| - TYPE              |                              | : | FLUID JET                                                              |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : | OUTPUT 300 Kg/h OF PURE KAOLIN CR<br>250 Kg/h OF FORMULATED PESTICIDES |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | : | HARD STEEL                                                             |
| - DRIVE             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                                        |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : | GRINDING OF PURE KAOLIN OF FORMULATED PESTICIDES (FINENESS 10:15/4)    |
|                     |                              |   |                                                                        |

5 5 4

\_

baldo&ë.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

| ITEM                   |                              | : | SOLID MIXER                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION T     | 4G                           | : | PS 301, 302, 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| - (043777)             |                              | : | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| - TYPE                 |                              | : | HORIZONTAL WITH SINGLE STIRRER                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| - CAPACITY             |                              | : | USEFUL CAPACITY 2000 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| - MATERIAL             |                              | : | CARBON STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - DRI.E                | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | N. 2 - 18 KW FOR STIRRER, 2KW FOR EXTRACTOR<br>N. 1                                                                                                                                                                              |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION |                              | : | MIXING OF RAW MATERIAL FOR SOLID PESTICIDES<br>FORMULATION                                                                                                                                                                       |
| - REMARKS              |                              | : | THE MIXER IS EQUIPPED WITH A HOPPER IN THE<br>BOTTOM SO THAT IT IS POSSIBLE TO GET FREE<br>THE MIXING SECTION IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE COM_<br>PLETING OF THE WORK.<br>THE HOPPER HAS AN EXTRACTOR SCREW CONVEYOR<br>WITH VARIATOR. |

DOILOO & C.

~----

193

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

. .

•

| ITEM                                     | : | BAG FILLING AND WEIGHING MACHINE                 |
|------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | : | PX 301, 304                                      |
| - QUANTITY                               | : | 2                                                |
| - TYPE                                   | : | WITH AUTOMATIC STOP ELECTRIC DEVICE              |
| - CAPACITY                               | : | UP TO 40 ÷ 60 BAGS/h                             |
| - MATERIAL                               | : | CARBON STEEL                                     |
| - DRIVE ET. MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                  |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : | PACKING UP 25 AND 50 Kg. BAGS OF GROUND PRODUCTS |

:

DOLOO & C.

1

104

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

.

| ITEM                             | BAG-FILLING AND WEIGHING MACHINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG             | : PX 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| - QIANTITY                       | : 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| - TYPE                           | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| - CAPACITY                       | : UP TO 100÷150 BAGS/h (FOR THE 5 Kg. BAGS )                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| - MATERIAL                       | : CARBON STEEL AND AISI 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| - DRIVE .NOTOR<br>REDUC<br>VARIA |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION           | : PACKING UP 5 AND 25 Kg. BAGS OF FIMISHED<br>PRODUCTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| - REMARKS                        | With double screw horizontal deaerator, which<br>discharges the deaerated product directly into<br>the outlet supporting the bag. The bag-holding<br>outlet is supported by a mechanical balance that<br>continously monitors the weight of the product<br>being bagged. |

./.



On the end portion of the deaerator there is mounted a small diameter batching screw feeder controlled by a motor speed variator which serves to discharge the last amount of product necessary to attain the final desired weight.

The cycle phases are determined by special electric contacts connected to the balance pointers.

An air pump supplies vacuum necessary to deaerate the product. Potation fo the deaerator screw feeder is controlled by a twopole motor reduction unit.

#### Utilities consumptions

| Electric energy | : | 10 KW h     |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Compressed air  | : | N1 /min 200 |

106

Flow Sheet N° B130-007

| I TEM                  |                              | : | FORM FILL AND SEAL BAGS UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG   |                              | : | °X 303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - QUANTITY             |                              | : | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| - TYPE                 |                              | : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| - CAPACITY             |                              | : | 12 <del>:</del> 20 BAGS/min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| - MATERIAL             |                              | : | CARBON STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| - ORIVE                | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION |                              | : | PACKING-UP 1 Kg. BAGS OF FINISHED PRODUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| - REMARKS              |                              | : | The unit automatically forms, fills and<br>seals bags from reel-fed thermosealing ma-<br>terials. In particular the unit takes flat<br>film from the reel, forms it over a collar<br>and seals it longitudinally. Product is<br>introduced down the feeding tube.<br>The top of the filled bag and the bottom<br>of the bag being formed are sealed on the |

./.



same stroke of the horizontal jaws.
The filled sealed bag is cut away and
falls down to the delivery chute.
The unit has infinitely variable speed,
safety devices and separate free -standing
cabinet for all electrical controls.
Power : 2 KW

The unit is also equipped with a single screw horizontal deaerator working like the one seen for the PX 302.

103

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

ITEM : CONVEYOR - IDENTIFICATION TAG : T 301 - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : BELT ( 5 m LENGTH-0,4 m WIDTH) - CAPACITY : 1500:2000 Kg/h - MATERIAL : CAST IRON - ORIVE : 0,75 KW E1.MOTOR REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FEEDING OF KAOLIN TO THE HAMMER MILL (PM 301)

109

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

.

IIIEM : ELEVATOR
IDENTIFICATION TAG : T 302
QUANTITY : 1
TYPE : BUCKET 10 m LENGTH
CAPACITY : 1500+2000 Kg/h
MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL

- DRIVE E1. MOTOR : 1,5 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR :
- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FEEDING OF KAOLIN FROM HAMMER MILL (PM301) TO THE HOPPER (D301)

۰.

# 110

Flow Sheet N° B130-007

.

| ITEM                                     | : | CONVEYOR                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | : | T 303                                                      |
| - QUANTITY                               | : | 1                                                          |
| - TYPE                                   | : | SCREW 100:150 mm DIAMETER - 4,5 m LENGTH                   |
| - CAPACITY                               | : | 1+2 m <sup>3</sup> /h                                      |
| - MATERIAL                               | : | CARBON STEEL                                               |
| - DRIVE E1. MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   | 2,2 КЫ                                                     |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : | FEEDING OF PULVERIZING MILL (PM302) FROM<br>MIXER (PS 301) |

111

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

. .

ITEM : CONVEYOR : T 3C4 - IDENTIFICATION TAG - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : SCREW 100:150 mm DIAMETER, 14 m LENGTH  $: 1 + 2 m^3/h$ - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - DRIVE ET. MOTOR : 4 KM REDUCER : VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : CONVEYANCE OF KAOLIN FROM THE HOPPER B301 TO THE HOPPER B 303

DOLOG & C.

la car

....

-

112

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

.

| ITEM                                    | : CONVEYOR                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : T 305                                                            |
| - QUANTITY                              | : 1                                                                |
| - TYPE                                  | : SCREW 100÷150 mm DIAMETER, 10 m LENGTH                           |
| - CAPACITY                              | : 1 <del>:</del> 3 m <sup>3</sup> /h                               |
| - MATERIAL                              | : CARBON STEEL                                                     |
| - DRIVE E1.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :                                                                  |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : CONVEYANCE OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM MILL PM 302<br>TO HOPPER D 302 |

baldo & ë.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

|                                          | Flow Sheet Nº B130-007                                              |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ĨĨĒ₩                                     | : CONVEYOR                                                          |
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                     | : T 30 <b>6</b>                                                     |
| - QUANTITY                               | : 1                                                                 |
| - TYPE                                   | : SCREW 100÷150 mm DIAMETER, 4,5 m LENGTH                           |
| - CAPACITY                               | : 6 <del>:</del> 8 m <sup>3</sup> /h                                |
| - MATERIAL                               | : CARBON STEEL                                                      |
| - DRIVE E1. MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :                                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                   | : CONVEYANCE OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM HOPPER<br>B 302 TO HOPPER B 303 |

I.

1

3

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

. .

114

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

. .

.

| ITEM                                    | : | CONVEYOR                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : | T 307                                                           |
| - QUANTITY                              | : | 1                                                               |
| - TYPE                                  | : | SCREW 100:150 mm DIAMETER, 7 m LENGTH                           |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | 6+8 m <sup>3</sup> /h                                           |
| - MATERIAL                              | : |                                                                 |
| - DRIVE E1.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 3 KW                                                            |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | CONVEYANCE OF THE PRODUCTS FROM HOPPER D 303<br>TO MIXER PS 302 |

โลโลโลโล 115 CONSULTING ENGINEERS Flow Sheet N° B130-007 ITEM : CONVEYOR - IDENTIFICATION TAG : T 308 : 1 - QUANTITY : SCREW 100:150 mm DIAMETER, 10 m LENGTH - TYPE : 2:3 m<sup>3</sup>/h - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - DRIVE E1. MOTOR : REDUCER ; VARIATOR : - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION FEEDING OF FORMULATED PRODUCTS TO PACKING

MACHINES AND MILL PM 303

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

1

----

-

116

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

.....

| ITEM                                    | : CONVEYOR                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : T 309                                                         |
| - QUANTITY                              | : 1                                                             |
| - TYPE                                  | : SCREW 100÷150 mm DIAMETER, 8,5 m LENGTH                       |
| - CAPACITY                              | : 1÷3 m <sup>3</sup> /h                                         |
| - MATERIAL                              | : CARBON STEEL                                                  |
| - DRIVE E1.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :                                                               |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : FEEDING OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM MILL PM 303<br>TO THE PACKING. |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

-

117

Flow Sheet Nº B130-007

.

| <u>I</u> IEM      |                              | •      | SEWING MACHINE                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION  | TAG                          | :      |                                                       |
| - QUANTITY        |                              | :      | 3                                                     |
| - TYPE            |                              | :      | MANUAL                                                |
| - CAPACITY        |                              | :      |                                                       |
| - MATERIAL        |                              | :      |                                                       |
| - DRIVE           | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | •••••• |                                                       |
| - FUNCTION DESCRI | PTION                        | :      | SEWING OF BAGS PNEUMATIC WITH COTTON SEWING<br>THREAD |

.. .

Т

## 113

•

. .

### Powder Insecticides Line Unit Prices

| TAG                        | sh         |
|----------------------------|------------|
| D 301                      | 103,440    |
| D 302                      | 86,890     |
| D 303+DC 301+P 302         | 1,379,200  |
| G 301                      | 275,840    |
| К 301                      | 137,920    |
| P 302                      | 206,880    |
| PD 301, 303, 304           | 413,760    |
| PD 305,310,312             | 413,760    |
| PD 302,306,307,308,309,311 | 1,792,960  |
| PF 301,302,303             | 1,648,145  |
| PJ 301                     | 206,880    |
| PM 301                     | 140,675    |
| PM 302                     | 13,136,720 |
| PM 303                     | 3,992,780  |
| PS 301,302,303             | 7,236,930  |
| PX 301,304                 | 2,482,560  |
| PX 302                     | 6,399,410  |
| PX 303                     | 6,337,340  |
| T 301                      | 1,379,200  |
| T 302                      | 1,082,600  |
| T 303                      | 1,241,300  |
| T 304                      | 3,448,000  |
| T 305                      | 2,482,560  |
| T 306                      | 1,741,280  |
| Т 307                      | 1,792,950  |
| T 308                      | 2,482,560  |
| T 309                      | 2,068,800  |

TOTAL

¢

65,111,340

•/- - -

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

## 119

5.2.4 Powder Herbicides Line (Flow sheet B130-008) annexe 4

The production of the line is as follows:

- a) Wettable Powders (W.P.) with an active matter (liquid or solid) content up to 50% and 44 microns fineness;
- b) Powder Herbicides obtained by means of mixing of the ingredients required by the formulas.
- c) packaging of powder herbicides
- 5.2.4.1 Wettable Powders Production

Hourly production 500 Kg/h

The production process is similar to the one described under 5.2.3.3

#### 5.2.4.2 Powder Herbicides Production

All ingredients, having the required granulometry are introduced into the mixer PS 402, in the proportion indicated by the formula, where the homogeneization takes place.

The mixture is then sent to the packing machines PX 401 and 402.

#### 5.2.4.3 Packaging of Powder Herbicides

Finished products can be packed in containers of 1 Kg, 5 Kg or 25 Kg.

 a) <u>1 Kg Capacity Containers</u>, already formed and printed with the trade name, the content and the instructions for the use are of paper with an internal ply of polythene.Bags are filled and sealed by the fil ling machine PX 402 having a capacity of 450 Kg/h. The bags coming out from the filling machine will be packed in cartons of 20 bags capacity.

b) <u>5 Kg. Capacity Containers</u>, already formed and printed with the trade name, the content and the instructions for the use are of paper with an internal play of polythene.
Bags are filled and sealed by the filling machine PX 402, having a capacity of 500 Kg/h.
The bags coming out from the filling machine will be packed in cartons of 4 bags capacity.

ම්බල්ල සිදූ

### c) <u>25 Kg Capacity Containers</u>, are preformed and printed three ply paper bags and are filled by the filling machine PX 401, having a capacity of 1000 Kg/h

120

The following data sheets indicate the main characteristics of the line equipment.

Line equipment unit prices are also given.

ļ

DOILO & C.

Flow Sheet Nº 2130-008

· •

•

| <ul> <li>IDENTIFICATION TAG : DC 401</li> <li>OUANTITY : 1</li> <li>TYPE : 1</li> <li>CAPACITY : DIAMETER 1200 mm ca.<br/>HEIGHT 4000 mm ca.</li> <li>MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL</li> <li>DELMATCR : REDUCER : VARIATOR : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIR COMING FROM PULVERIZING MILL.</li> </ul> | ITEM              |         | : | CYCLONE SEPARATOR |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|-------------------|
| <ul> <li>TYPE :</li> <li>CAPACITY : DIAMETER 1200 mm ca.<br/>HEIGHT 4000 mm ca.</li> <li>MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL</li> <li>DELMATICE :<br/>REDUCER :<br/>VARIATOR :</li> <li>FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIR</li> </ul>                                                   | - IDENTIFICATION  | TAG     | : | CC 101            |
| - CAPACITY : DIAMETER 1200 mm ca.<br>HEIGHT 4000 mm ca.<br>- MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL<br>- DADIE : REDUCER :<br>REDUCER :<br>VARIATOR :<br>- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIR                                                                                              | - QUANTITY        |         | : | i                 |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - TYPE            |         | : |                   |
| - DELYE :<br>REDUCER :<br>VARIATOR :<br>- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIF                                                                                                                                                                                                | - CAPACITY        |         | : |                   |
| REDUCER :<br>VARIATOR :<br>- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SEPARATION OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM AIR                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - MATERIAL        |         | : | CARBON STEEL      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - 09000           | REDUCER | : |                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - FUNCTION DESCRI | PTION   | : |                   |

.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

.....

ħ.

È...

. \_

122

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-008

. .

•

| ŢĨĔ₩                                    | : | PUMP                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : | G 401                                                   |
| - QUANTITY                              | : | ţ                                                       |
| - TYPE                                  | : | CENTRIFUGAL                                             |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | FLOW 2:4 m <sup>3</sup> /h, HEAD 20 m.1.c.              |
| - MATERIAL                              | : | AISI 316                                                |
| - DRIVE ELLMOTOR<br>Reducer<br>Variator |   | ADPE 1 KW - 1450 RPM                                    |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | SPRAYING OF LIQUID ACTIVE INGREDIENTS FOR<br>ABSORPTION |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

123

Flow Sheet Nº E130-008

| IIEM                |                              | : SCALE                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | AG                           | : K 401                     |
| - QUANTITY          |                              | <u>.</u> 1                  |
| - TYPE              |                              | : WITH DIAL                 |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | : 300 Kg.                   |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | :                           |
| - 2222              | MUTOR<br>Reducer<br>Variator | -                           |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPT | ION                          | : WEIGHING OF RAW MATERIALS |

DOILOO & C. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

\_

124

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008

.

ITEM : FAN : P 401 - IDENTIFICATION TAG - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : CENTRIFUGAL - CAPACITY : - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - ORIVE EL.MOTOR : 11 KW - 2900 RPM REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : BLOWER FOR PULVERIZING MILL (PM 401)

.

Flow Sheet Nº 5130-008

. .

| ĨĨĒ₩                   | : FAN                             |                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG   | : p 202                           | 2                                         |
| - CUANTITY             | : ;                               |                                           |
| - TYPE                 | : CENTR                           | IFUGAL                                    |
| - CAPACITY             | : 5000                            | m <sup>3</sup> /h 500 mm H <sub>2</sub> 0 |
| - MATERIAL             | : CARBO                           | N STEEL                                   |
| RE                     | TOR : TO M<br>DUCER :<br>RIATOR : | 1450 PP:1                                 |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | : EXHAUS                          | TER FOR FILTER PF 402                     |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

126

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008

| ITEM                                   | : | DRY-FEEDER                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                   | : | ?D 401,404,405                                                            |
| - QUANTITY                             | : | 3                                                                         |
| - TYPE                                 | : | VOLUMETRIC (WITH SCREW CONVEYOR)                                          |
| - CAPACITY                             | : | 1000±3000 1/h ca.                                                         |
| - MATERIAL                             | : | CARBON STEEL                                                              |
| - DRIVE BUMDICR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 0,75 (24)                                                                 |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                 | • | FEEDING OF PRODUCT TO MILL PM 401 AND PACKING-MACHINES PX 401 and PX 402. |

127

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008

| ITEM                                          |                                 | : | ROTARY VALVE                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| - ICENTIFICATION                              | TAG                             | : | PD 402, 403, 406                  |
|                                               |                                 | : | 3                                 |
| - TYPE                                        |                                 | : | AIRLOCK ROTARY VALVE              |
| - CAPACITY                                    |                                 | : |                                   |
| - MATERIAL                                    |                                 | : | CAST IRON                         |
|                                               | EL.MUTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 0,5 KM                            |
| - TYPE<br>- CAPACITY<br>- MATERIAL<br>- URITE | REDUCER                         | : | AIRLOCK ROTARY VALVE<br>CAST IRON |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : AIRLOCK AND DISCHARGE OF GROUND PRODUCT.

Flow Sheet N° B130-008

| ITEM             |                                 | :           | FILTER                                            |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO  | DN 74G                          | :           | PF 401                                            |
| - JUANTITY       |                                 | :           | 1                                                 |
| - TYPE           |                                 | :           | AUTOMATIC SLEEVE FILTER                           |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | :           | 40 m <sup>2</sup> FILTERING SURFACE<br>40 SLEEVES |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | :           | CARBON STEEL                                      |
| - DRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: |                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | RIPTION                         | :           | FILTER OF POLVERIZING MILL CPM 401                |

*с*. -

DOLCO & C.

्न ;

129

Flow Sheet N°B132-008

.

•

| Ĩ I EM                         | : | FILTER                                            |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENLIFICATION TAG           | : | PF 402                                            |
| - 11ANDITY                     | : | i                                                 |
| - TYPE                         | : | AUTOMATIC SLEEVE FILTER .                         |
| - CAPACITY                     | : | 24 m <sup>2</sup> FILTERING SURFACE<br>24 SLEEVES |
| - MATERIAL                     | : | CARBON STEEL                                      |
| EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATO | : |                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION         | : | AIR DUST FILTRATION                               |

130

Flow Sheet N° 5130-008

| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION      | :      | GRINDING OF HERBICIDE FORMULATED POWDER<br>TO FINENESS 44 س |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| VARIATOR                    | :      |                                                             |
| - LAILE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER | :<br>: | 55 KW                                                       |
| - MATERIAL                  | :      | CAST IRON AND CARBON STEEL                                  |
| - CAPACITY                  | :      | 500 Kg/h OF FORMULATED POWDER                               |
| - TYPE                      | :      | PULVERIZING                                                 |
|                             | :      | 1                                                           |
| - IDINTIFICATION TAG        | :      | PM 401                                                      |
| IIEM                        | :      | MILL                                                        |

ų į

.

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008

-

| ITEM             |                                 | : | SOLID MIXER                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | I TAG                           | : | PS 401, 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - QUANTITY       |                                 | : | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | HORIZONTAL WITH SINGLE STIRRER .                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | USEFUL CAPACITY 2000 1                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | CARBON STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| - DRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | N° 2, 18 KW FOR STIRRER, 2 KW FOR EXTRACTOR                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - FUNCTION DESC  | RIPTION                         | : | MIXING OF RAW MATERIALS FOR SOLID HERBICIDES<br>FORMULATION                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - REMARKS        |                                 | : | The mixer is equipped with a hopper in the<br>bottom so that it is possible to get free<br>the mixing section immediately after the com<br>pleting of the work.<br>The hopper has an extractor screw conveyor<br>with variator. |

132

Flow Sheet N° B130-008

| ITEM                                    | : | BAG FILLING AND WEIWHING MACHINE                  |
|-----------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | • | PX 401                                            |
| - ICANTTA                               | : | 1                                                 |
| - TYPE                                  | : | WITH AUTOMATIC ELECT. STOP DEVICE                 |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | FOR 25 Kg. BAGS UP TO 40:60 BAGS/h,               |
| - MATERIAL                              | • | CAPBON STEEL                                      |
| - GRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | PACKING UP 25 AND 50 Kg. BAGS OF FINAL<br>PRODUCT |

----

133

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008

| ĨĨĨ                                     | : | BAG-FILLING WEIGHING AND SEALING UNIT                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : | ₽Х 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| - QUANTITY                              | : | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| - TYPE                                  | : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | UP TO 600 Kg/h FOR 1 Kg BAGS                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| - MATERIAL                              | : |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| - DRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | • |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | PACKING UP 1 Kg and 5 Kg BAGS OF FINISHED<br>PRODUCT.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| - REMARKS                               | : | The unit consists of a hopper (500 l about)<br>a vibrating weighing device, a supporting<br>structure for the bags, an heat-sealing ma-<br>chine and a belt conveyor.<br>There are required paper bags lined by heat<br>sealing material. |

DONGUCIO CA SIL DONGUCIO A ENGINEERS

Flow Sheet Nº B130-008 ITEM : CONVEYOR - IDENTIFICATION TAG : T 401 - CLANTITY : 1 - TYPE SCREW CONVEYOR :  $1 \div 2 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$ , 100 $\div$ 150 mm Ø, 5 LENGTH - CAPACITY - MATERIAL : CARBON STEEL - URIVE EL.MOTOR : 2,2 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : FEEDING OF PULVERIZING MILL PM 401 FROM MIXER PS 401

Flow Sheet Nº 5130-008

| ITEM             |                                 | : | CONVEYOR                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | 7.46                            | : | 7 402                                                            |
|                  |                                 | : | I                                                                |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | SCREW CONVEYOR                                                   |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | 1 <del>:</del> 2 m <sup>3</sup> /h, 100:150 mm Ø, 8 m LENGTH     |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | CARBON STEEL                                                     |
| - GRIJE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   | 3 KW                                                             |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | IPTION                          | : | CONVEYANCE OF GROUND PRODUCT FROM MILL<br>PM 401 TO MIXER PS 402 |

DOILO & C.

1)

-----

|                 |                                 |   | Flow Sheet N° B130-008                                        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ITEM            |                                 | : | CONVEYOR                                                      |
| - IOENTIFICATIO | N TAG                           | : | T 403                                                         |
| - 20201114      |                                 | : | 1                                                             |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | SCREW CONVEYOR                                                |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : | 1÷2 m <sup>3</sup> /h, 100÷150 mm Ø, 7,5 m LENGTH             |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | CARSON STEEL                                                  |
| - URIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 3 KW                                                          |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | : | FEEDING OF FORMULATED SOLID HERBICIDES<br>TO PACKING MACHINES |

Flow Sheet N° 5130-008

| ITEM                                    | : | SEWING MACHINE                                |
|-----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : |                                               |
| - QUANTITY                              | : | 2                                             |
| - TYPE                                  | : | PNEUMATIC WITH COTTON SEWING THREAD<br>MANUAL |
| - CAPACITY                              | : |                                               |
| - MATERIAL                              | : |                                               |
| - DRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   |                                               |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | SEWING OF 25 Kg BAGS                          |

J

อิตโต้อ & เรื่อง เอาระบบกัด อาจกระสง

DOLOO & C.

# 133

Powder Herbicides Line Unit Prices

| TAG                         | <u>sh</u>        |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| DC 401, P 401, PD 401,402,4 | 103, PM 401      |  |
| PF 401                      | 15,632,260       |  |
| G 401                       | 275,840          |  |
| K 401                       | 137,920          |  |
| PD 404,405                  | 275,840          |  |
| PF 402, PD 406              | 1,648,140        |  |
| PS 401,402                  | 4,620,320        |  |
| PX 401                      | 1,241,280        |  |
| PX 402                      | 3,682,460        |  |
| T 401                       | 1,310,240        |  |
| T 402                       | 1,999,840        |  |
| T 403                       | 1,930,880        |  |
|                             | TOTAL 32,755,020 |  |
|                             |                  |  |

5.2.5 Granular Insecticides and Herbicides Line (Flow sheet B130-006) annexe 4

To reduce the investment costs, only one line is foreseen for the production of insecticides and herbicides. From the technical point of view this is possible, since the equipment is very simple and can be easily cleaned. The line is installed in the same building af new der herbicides. The solutions of active matters are produced into the reactor R 501 and then sent to the double-core rotating mixer FS 501 where the granular carrier is previously introduced. Through a nezzle system, the active ingredients are spraied on the granular carriers and adsorbed by them.

When the active matters are produced using solvents, a solvent recovery system will receive the solvents from the mixer PS 501.

The line has a production capacity of 250 Kg/h. All batches will be discharged in drums from which the products will be taken for the hand packaging.

Granular insecticides and herbicides will be packed in bags of 25 Kg, using the floor scale K 502.

Should be required the packaging in containers of 1 Kg or 5 Kg. the filling can be done by means of filling machine PX 402.

The following data sheats indicate the main characteristics of the line equipment.

139

J

Flow Sheet Nº B130-006

| ITEM            |                                    | •           | TANK                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO | N TAG                              | :           | D 501                           |
| - DUANTITY      |                                    | :           | 1                               |
| - TYPE          |                                    | :           | HORIZONTAL                      |
| - CAPACITY      |                                    | :           | 0,160 m <sup>3</sup>            |
| - MATERIAL      |                                    | :           | AISI 316                        |
| - URIVE         | EL . HO TOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: |                                 |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                            | :           | RECOVERY TANK CONDENSED SOLVENT |

,\*

; ]

Flow Sheet Nº B130-006

- 444

| ITEM            |                                 | :   | TANK               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| - ICENTIFICATIO | N TAG                           | :   | D 502              |
| - QUANTITY      |                                 | :   | 1                  |
| - TYPE          |                                 | :   | VERTICAL           |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | :   | 0,5 m <sup>3</sup> |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | :   | CARBON STEEL       |
| - ORIVE         | EL.HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : : |                    |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | :   | WARM-WATER TANK.   |

DOLOO & C.

J

# 142

Flow Sheet N° 8130-006

| ĨĨĔM             |                                 | : | HEAT EXANGER                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO: | I TAG                           | : | E 501                          |
|                  |                                 | : | 1                              |
| - ТҮРЕ           |                                 | : | SHELL AND TUBE                 |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | 4,5 m <sup>2</sup> SURFACE     |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | SHELL AISI 316, TUBES AISI 316 |
| - JRIJE          | EL.HOTGR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | RIPTION                         | : | SOLVENT CONDENSER              |
| - REMARKS        |                                 | : | TEST PRESSURE 6 Bars.          |

Sec. 1

J

143

Flow Sheet Nº 8130-006

| ITEM<br>-                            | CYCLONE SEPARATOR                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                 | : DC 501                                           |
| - QUANTIA                            | ÷ 1                                                |
| - TYPE                               | :                                                  |
| - CAPACITY                           | :                                                  |
| - MATERIAL                           | : AISI 316                                         |
| - GRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCE<br>VARIAT |                                                    |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION               | : SEPARATION OF POWDER COMING FROM MIXER<br>PS 501 |

ම්මේමේ සියි. NEE 33

144

Flow Sheet N° B130-006

•

| ITEM                   | :             | PUMP                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - ICENTIFICATION TAG   | :             | G 501                                                                              |
| - 1.4.7                | :             | 1                                                                                  |
| - TYPE                 | :             | CENTRIFUGAL                                                                        |
| - CAPACITY             | :             | FLOW 2:4 m <sup>3</sup> /h, HEAD 20 m.1.c.                                         |
| - MATERIAL             | :             | AISI 316                                                                           |
|                        | ER :<br>TOR : | ADPE 1 KW, 1450 RPM                                                                |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | :             | FEEDING OF SOLVENT TO REACTOR R 501 AND<br>SPRAYING OF DISSOLVED ACTIVE INGREDIENT |

; ]

~ -

Flow Sheet N°B130-006

| ITEM            |                                 | : | LIQUID RING VACUUM PUMP               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO | N TAG                           | : | G 502                                 |
| - 01437177      |                                 | : | •<br>•                                |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | CENTRIFUGAL                           |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : | FLOW 100 m <sup>3</sup> /h at 60 Torr |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | CAST IRON                             |
| - 171.2         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 5 MA, 1430 RPM                        |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | : | VACUUM FOR RECOVERY OF SOLVENT        |

J

Flow Sheet N°B130-006

| ITEM             |                                 | : | PUMP                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO  | N TAG                           | : | G 503                                                  |
| - QUANTITY       |                                 | : | 1                                                      |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | CENTRIFUGAL                                            |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | FLOW 10 m <sup>3</sup> /h HEAD 10 m.1.c.               |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | AISI 304                                               |
| - ƏRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | • | 0,5 KW, 2900 RPM                                       |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | RIPTION                         | : | FEEDING OF WARM WATER TO THE JACKET OF<br>MIXER PS 501 |

:

147

Flow Sheet N°B130-006

| ITEM                                 | :   | FLOOR SCALE         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                 | :   | K 501               |
| + Junit                              | :   | 1                   |
| - TYPE                               | :   | WITH DIAL .         |
| - CAPACITY                           | :   | 300 Kg.             |
| - MATERIAL                           | :   |                     |
| - GRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCE<br>VARIAT | R : |                     |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION               | :   | WEIGHING OF SOLVENT |

.....

.

í

\_

-

Flow Sheet N°B130-006

| ITEM             |                                 | :           | FLOOP SCALE |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION | I TAG                           | :           | K 501       |
| - QUANTITH       |                                 | :           | 2           |
| - TYPE           |                                 | :           | WITH DIAL . |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | :           | 300 Kg      |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | :           |             |
| - CRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: |             |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : PACKING OF 25 Kg BAGS OF FINAL PRODUCT

Deleo & C.

J

149

Flow Sheet NºB130-006

| ITEM                                    | : | ROTARY MIXER AND DRYER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : | PS 501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                         | : | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| - TYPE                                  | : | HORIZZONTAL .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | TOTAL CONTAINER CAPACITY 2000 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| - MATERIAL                              | : | CARSON STEEL AND AISI 316                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| - DRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 5 KW 1450 RPM<br>FROM 1450 TO 2,5:5 RPM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | PRODUCTION OF GRANULAR INSECTICIDES AND<br>HERBICIDES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| - REMARKS                               | : | Consist of a rotary double cone jacketed<br>container, dryied by means of thermoregu-<br>lated hot water circulating in the jacket.<br>The mixer is equipped with: thermoregula-<br>tor for hot water, cyclone separator for<br>powder, recovery solvent condensator, re-<br>covery tank, vacuum unit. Liquid solution<br>can be sprayed inside without stopping the<br>rotary movement. |

ITEM

Flow Sheet N°B130-006

- IDENTIFICATION TAG : R 501
- 22/07/26 : 1
- TYPE : VERTICAL CYLINDRICAL VESSEL WITH MIXER (SEE PA 501)
- CAPACITY : 0,3 m<sup>3</sup>
- MATERIAL : AISI 316
- DRIVE EL.MOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

: SOLUTION OF ACTIVE INGREDIENTS FOR GRANULARS

.

#### Flow Sheet Nº B130-006

| ĨĨĔ₩            |                                 | : | MIXER                    |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO | N TAG                           | : | PA 501                   |
| - Constant      |                                 | • | 1                        |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | WITH PROPELLER .         |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : |                          |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | AISI 316 (CONTACT PARTS) |
| - ORIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | ADPE 1 KW 200 RPM        |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : MIXER FOR REACTOR R 501

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

J

| Granular | Insecticides | and Herbicid | es Line Unit Prices |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| TAG      |              |              | <u>sh</u>           |
| D 501    |              |              | 827,520             |
| D 502    |              |              | 68,960              |
| E 501    |              |              | 2,568,200           |
| DC 501   |              |              | 1,241,280           |
| G 501    |              |              | 620,640             |
| G 502    |              |              | 327.520             |
| G 503    |              |              | 551,680             |
| K 501    |              |              | 137,920             |
| K 502    |              |              | 137,920             |
| PS 501   |              |              | 3,542,435           |
| R 501    |              |              | 137,920             |
| PA 501   |              |              | 137,920             |
|          |              | TOTAL        | 10,800,515          |

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



#### 5.3.1 Industrial Water (flow diagram B130-009) annexe 4

Industrial water will be taken from the Nile River by the pump G 601 and sent to a reinforced concrete tank having a capacity of 80 m<sup>3</sup>. The tank is divided into two sections; the water coming from the river will enter the first section of the tank and will pass to the second section by over flowing, thus permitting to impuribles to sediment. The pump G 602 will feed the industrial water system, while the pump G 603 will feed the potable water system.

The industrial water system will be used also as fire fighting net work. In case of fire, the system will be fed by motor pump G 608.

#### 5.3.2 Drinking Water

Pump G 603 will feed the system making the water flow through the quartz sand filter DF 602 and the reactor R 601 where calcium hypo chloride is added. The active carbon filter will remove the calcium hypochloride in eccess.

#### 5.3.3 Hot Later

Hot water is produced by a diesel oil burn boiler and it is used for the heating of drums, granulars production.

#### 5.3.4 Compressed Air

Compressed air is required by the filling machines, pneumatic tools, instrumentation and the jet-mill.

#### 5.3.5 Electric Installations

#### 5.3.5.1 Electric Cabine

A 20 KV overhead line is passing near the plant site. This line will feed the plant through an incoming line connected to the M.V. section of a metal Clad Power Center, which consists:

. M.V. section, containing the disconnecting switches, automatic braker, measuring instruments and protection devices.

153

. L.V. section, containing the general automatic braker, an automatic braker on each outgoing line, feeding a specific M.C.C. and a specific lighting banel.

The connection between the Power Center, the Motor Control Centers and the Lighting Panels will be made by means of cables of proper section, rubber insulated, layd down either in trenches, conduit pipes or cable trays.

# 5.3.5.2 Motor Control Center

Motor Control Centers are foreseen one per each production unit. Each M.C.C. will contain disconnecting switches, fuses, contactors push buttons and indicating lamps.

The M.C.C. of liquid pesticides production lines will be of explosion proof construction.

#### 5.3.5.3 Control Panels

 Each production line will be controlled by a Control Panel, of synoptic type, in which logic relays, bush buttons, and lamos will be installed.

### 5.J.S. - Lighting Dystam

Each building will be provided with a lighting panel, fed by a general lighting panel.

Buildings normal lighting will be by means of fluorescent tube fixtures with ballast, starter and capacitor.

The illumination level will be as follows:

- . offices, production department, electric cabin 250 LUX gate house
- . warehouse, Kaolin deposit, drums deposit 100 LUX

External lighting will be by means of Hg 400W lamps fixtures with bailast. The illumination level will be 30 LUX.

The fixtures will be mounted on the top of poles, 12 m high. The emergency lighting will consist of indipendent lighting fixtures, with battery and battery charger enclosed.

### 5.3.5.5 Earthing System

A general earthing network will be provided and it will consist of a grid of copper wire connected to a sufficient number of electrodes of at least 3 meter long embedded in the soil. Each electrode connection point will be protected by a concrete pit of 60 cm diameter and 1 meter deep. The pit will have a cover at soil level.

All equipment and steel structures will be connected to the ganeral earth network by means of an insulated copper wire of proper section.

In the case some building is of steel structures a Faraday cage of calvanized steel strip will be provided.

The Faraday cage will be connected to indipendent electrodes.

### 5.3.5.6 Fire fighting System

Fire fighting system consists of a number of hose cabinets connected to the industrial water distribution main and located in the production buildings, the warehouse and the truns deposit. An appropriate number of portable  $CO_2$  estinguishers will be provided for the offices, the electric paper and the mintenance workshop.

### 5.3.5.7 Data Sheets

The following data sheets indicate the main characteristics of the utilities equipment.

)

- ----

Flow Sheet Nº B130-009 IŢĘM • : KIER - IDENTIFICATION TAG : 3 601 - QUANTITY : 1 - TYPE : DIESEL OIL FIRED - CAPACITY : 250,000 K cal - MATERIAL : - DRIVE EL.MOTOR : REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : HOT WATER PRODUCTION

5

#### Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

· •

-

•

| ITEM           |                                 | : | TANK                           |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATI | CN TAG                          | : | D 601                          |
| - 003871178    |                                 | : | :                              |
| - TYPE         | · ·                             | : | HORIZONTAL                     |
| - CAPACITY     |                                 | : | 5 m <sup>3</sup>               |
| - MATERIAL     |                                 | : | CARBON STEEL                   |
| - GRIVE        | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   |                                |
| - FUNCTION DES | CRIPTION                        | : | STORAGE OF DIESEL OIL FOR KIER |

DOLOO & C.

J

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

- -

| ITEM             |          | : | TANK                                               |
|------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO  | N TAG    | : | D 602                                              |
| - CHANTITY       |          | : | 1                                                  |
| - TYPE           |          | : | VERTICAL                                           |
| - CAPACITY       |          | : | 0.5 m <sup>3</sup>                                 |
| - MATERIAL       |          | : | HOT GALVANIZED STEEL                               |
| - DRIJE          | EL.MOTOR | : |                                                    |
|                  | REDUCER  | : |                                                    |
|                  | VARIATOR | : |                                                    |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | RIPTION  | : | PRESSURE TANK FOR INDUSTRIAL WATER<br>(MAX 8 bars) |

۰.

J

Flow Shee- Nº B130-009

.

| ITEM            |                                 | :           | ТАМК                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATI  | CN TAG                          | :           | 8 603                      |
| - 2000-177      |                                 | :           | :                          |
| - ТҮРЕ          |                                 | :           | VERTICAL .                 |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | :           | 0.2 m <sup>3</sup>         |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | :           | POLYETHYLENE               |
| - ORIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: | •                          |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | :           | DISSOLVER FOR THE REACTIVE |

•

;5

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

· •

-----

•

| ITEM            |                                 | : | TANK                                                      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO | CN TAG                          | : | D 604                                                     |
| - CLANTIFY      |                                 | : | 1                                                         |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | VERTICAL                                                  |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : | 0.5 m <sup>3</sup>                                        |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | HOT DIP GALVANIZED STEEL                                  |
| - CRIVE         | EL.MOROR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                                                           |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | : | PRESSURE TANK FOR DRINKING WATER<br>(MAX PRESSURE 8 bars) |

J

|                  |                                 |   | Flow Sheet N° 8130-009       |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| ITEM             |                                 | : | FILTER                       |
| - IDENTIFICATION | I TAG                           | : | OF 601                       |
| - QUANTITY       |                                 | : | <b>1</b>                     |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | AUTOMATIC WITH QUARTZ SAND . |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h         |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | HOT DIP GALVANIZED STEEL     |
| - DRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : |                              |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : INDUSTRIAL WATER FILTRATION

อดได้ ว & &

-

Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

• •

| ITEM             |                                 | : | FILTER                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| - (DENTIFICATIO) | I T≜G                           | : | DF 602                       |
| - QUALITY        |                                 | : | 1                            |
| - TYPE           |                                 | : | AUTOMATIC WITH QUARTS SAND . |
| - CAPACITY       |                                 | : | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h         |
| - MATERIAL       |                                 | : | HOT DIP GALVANIZED STEEL     |
| - JRIVE          | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | ·                            |
| - FUNCTION DESCR | RIPTION                         | : | DRINKING WATER FILTRATION    |

\$

DOUGO & C.

J

| ITEM                   | :                            | FILTER                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION FAG   | :                            | CF 60 <b>3</b>            |
| - DUANTITY             | :                            | 1                         |
| - TYPE                 | :                            | ACTIVE CARBON .           |
| - CAPACITY             | :                            | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h      |
| - MATERIAL             | :                            | HOT DIP GALVANIZED STEEL  |
|                        | TOR :<br>DUCER :<br>RIATOR : |                           |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION | :                            | DRINKING WATER FILTRATION |

DOLOO & C.

-

164

### Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

| ĨĨĔ₩               |                                 | : | PUMP                                |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION   | i 7AG                           | : | G 601                               |
|                    |                                 | : | 1                                   |
| - TYPE             |                                 | : | VERTICAL                            |
| - CAPACITY         |                                 | : | 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h 50 m.1.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL         |                                 | : | CAST IRON                           |
| - u ( <u>, , i</u> | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 10 KW-2900 RPM WEATHER PROOF        |
| - FUNCTION DESCR   | IPTION                          | : | NILE RIVER WATER INTAKE PUMP        |

1

165

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

•

•

| <u>I</u> TEM      |                                 | :  | PUMP                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| - IGENTIFICATION  | TAG                             | :  | G 602                            |
| - 22.07.77        |                                 | :  | 1                                |
| - TYPE            |                                 | :  | VERTICAL .                       |
| - CAPACITY        |                                 | :  | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h m.l.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL        |                                 | :  | CAST IRON                        |
| - DRIVE           | EL.HOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :: | 3 KW - 2900 RPM WEATHER PROOF    |
| - FUNCTION DESCRI | PTION                           | :  | SUPPLY OF INDUSTRIAL WATER       |

DOILO 23

Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

. .

•

| ITEM              |                                 | : | PUMP                                |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION  | TAG                             | : | a 603                               |
| - QUANTITY        |                                 | : | :                                   |
| - TYPE            |                                 | • | VEPTICAL                            |
| - CAPACITY        |                                 | : | 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h 24 m.l.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL        |                                 | : | CAST IRON                           |
| - DRIVE           | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 3 KM - 2900 RPM WEATHER PROOF       |
| - FUNCTION DESCRI | PTION                           | : | SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER            |

\_\_\_\_\_

-4

167

Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

٠

| ITEM                                    | : | PROPORTIONING PUMP     |
|-----------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG                    | : | G ō04                  |
| - CUANTITY                              | : | 1                      |
| - TYPE                                  | : | RECIPROCATING .        |
| - CAPACITY                              | : | 11 1/h 75 m.l.c.       |
| - MATERIAL                              | : | POLYETHYLENE           |
| - DRIVE EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 90 %                   |
| - FUNCTION DESCRIPTION                  | : | REACTIVE PROPORTIONING |

**DOIGO 236** CONSULT NO ENGINEERS

163

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

.

| ITEM            |                                 | : | Fump                               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATI  | ON TAG                          | : | G 605                              |
| - QUANTITY      |                                 | : | 1                                  |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | CENTRIFUGAL .                      |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : | 5 m <sup>3</sup> /h 20 m.l.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | CAST LRON                          |
| - DRIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR |   | 1.5 KW 2900 RPM                    |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | : | HOT WATER CIRCULATION              |

DOLOO CCC.

1 1

169

Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

. .

-

| ITEM            |                                 | : | РИМР                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATI  | IN TAG                          | : | G 606                               |
| - 11207177      |                                 | : | :                                   |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | CENTRIFUGAL                         |
| - CAPACITY      |                                 | : | 10 m <sup>3</sup> /h 20 m.1.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : | CAST IRON                           |
| - UKI,Ë         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 2.2 KW 290 RPM                      |
| - FUNCTION DESC | RIPTION                         | : | RETURN OF HOT WATER TO KIER         |

# Flow Sheet N° B130-009

. .

•

| ĪIEM                 |                                 | :      | PUMP                                        |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG |                                 | :      | G 607                                       |
| - QUANTITY           |                                 | :      | 1                                           |
| - TYPE               |                                 | :      | CENTRIFUGAL .                               |
| - CAFACITY           |                                 | :      | 20:40 1/h 30 m.1.c. HEAD                    |
| - MATERIAL           |                                 | :      | CAST IRON                                   |
| - DRIVE              | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>: | O.5 KW 1450 RPM EXPLOSION PROOF<br>INCLUDED |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : KIEP FUEL FEEDING PUMP

#### Flow Sheet N° B130-009

· .

-

| ĬŢĔĦ                |                              | :           | PUMP                                |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TA | AG                           | :           | G 608                               |
| - QUANTITY          |                              | :           | 1                                   |
| - TYPE              |                              | :           | CENTRIFUGAL                         |
| - CAPACITY          |                              | :           | 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h 50 m.1.c. HEAD |
| - MATERIAL          |                              | :           | CAST IRON                           |
| - DRIVE             | MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: | DIESEL ENGINE                       |

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : INDUSTRIAL WATER EMERGENCY PUMP

ITEM

172

ه.

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

· •

•

|                 |                                 | : | AIR COMPRESSOR                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATIO | N TAG                           | : | P 601                                      |
| - QUANTITY      |                                 | : | 1                                          |
| - TYPE          |                                 | : | RECIPROCATING                              |
| - CAFACITY      |                                 | : | 1100 1/m - 7 bars                          |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | : |                                            |
| - DRIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | : | 11 KW 2900 RPM                             |
| - FUNCTION DESC | PIPTICN                         | : | PRODUCTION OF COMPRESSED AIR FOR PREUMATIC |

EQUIPMENT

ම්බේම්ම සිදු

ITEM

- TYPE

•

Flow Sheet N° B130-009

• : AIR COMPRESSOR - IDENTIFICATION TAG : P 602 - QUANTITY : 1 : ROTATING - CAFACITY : 16.5  $m^3/m$  13 bars - MATERIAL : EL.MOTOR : 110 KW - 2900 RPM

- DRIVE REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : SUPPLY OF COMPRESSED AIR FOR MICRONIZER

L.

# Flow Sheet N° B130-009

| ITEM                 | : | STIRRER          |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG | : | PA 601           |
| - QUANTITY           | : | 1                |
| - TYPE               | : | PROPELLER ,      |
| - CAPACITY           | : |                  |
| - MATERIAL           | : | EBANITATED STEEL |

1

1

1

| - DRIVE | EL.MOTOR | : | 0.1 KW |
|---------|----------|---|--------|
|         | REDUCER  | : |        |
|         | VARIATOR | : |        |

- FUNCTION DECORIPTION : MOUNTEE ON D 603

boldo&ë CONSULTING E

# Flow Sheet N° B130-009

. .

-

.

| ITEM                 | : | STIRRER |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| - IDENTIFICATION TAG | • | PA 602  |
| - QUANTITY           | : | 1       |

| - TYPE | : | PROPELLER |
|--------|---|-----------|
|--------|---|-----------|

- CAFACITY :
- MATERIAL : EBANITATED STEEL
- DRIVE EL.MOTOR : 0.4 KW REDUCER : VARIATOR :

- FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : MOUNTED ON R 601

-----

•··· • •

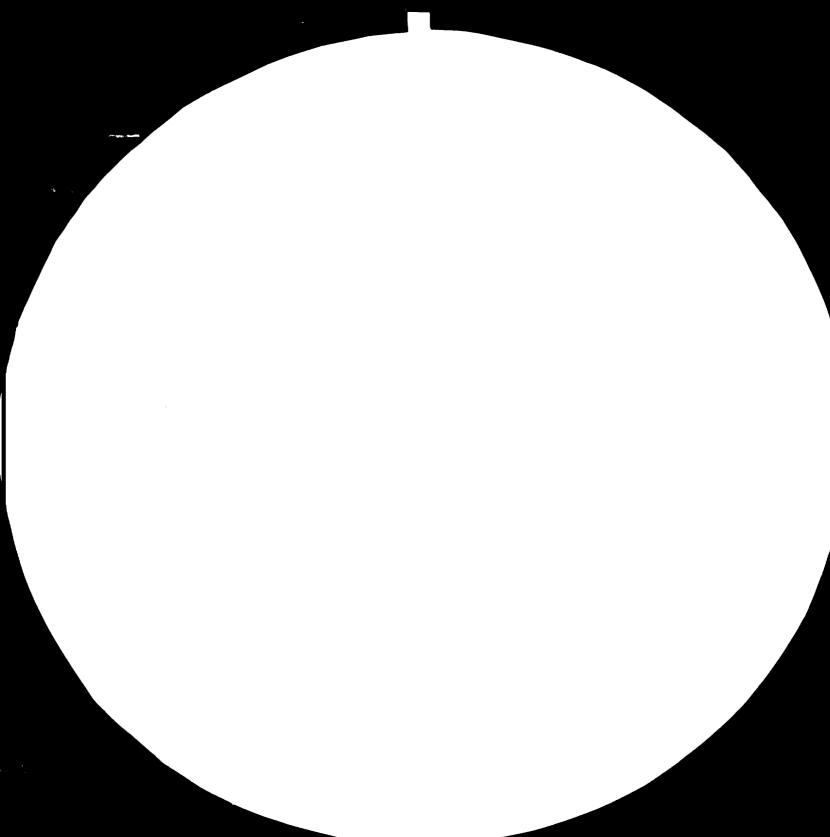
Flow Sheet Nº B130-009

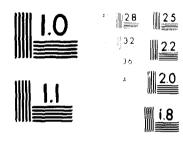
. .

-

| ITEM            |                                 | :           | REACTOR                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| - IDENTIFICAT   | ION TAG                         | :           | R 601                       |
| - QUANTITY      |                                 | :           | 1                           |
| - TYPE          |                                 | :           | VERTICAL .                  |
| - CAFACITY      |                                 | :           | 5 m <sup>3</sup>            |
| - MATERIAL      |                                 | :           | HOT DIP GALVANIZED STEEL    |
| - DRIVE         | EL.MOTOR<br>REDUCER<br>VARIATOR | :<br>:<br>: |                             |
| - FUNCTION DEST | CEIPTION                        |             | TREATMENT OF DETENTIO WITED |

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION : TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER







#### MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARD'S STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1030a (ANSI and 150 TEST CHART No. 2)

DOILO &

. . . . . .

-

# 177

| Utilities Unit Prices | U | t | il | li | ti | es | Unit | Prices |
|-----------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|------|--------|
|-----------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|------|--------|

| TAG           | <u>sh</u>        |
|---------------|------------------|
| B 601         | 1,034,400        |
| D 601         | 137,920          |
| D 602         | 82,750           |
| D 603         | <b>68,9</b> 60   |
| D 604         | 82,750           |
| DF 601        | 386,170          |
| DF 602        | 386,170          |
| DF 603        | 206,880          |
| G 601         | 275,840          |
| G 602         | 82,750           |
| G 603         | 82,750           |
| G E04         | 27.500           |
| G 605         | 137,920          |
| G 63 <b>6</b> | 137,920          |
| G 607         | 437,450          |
| G 608         | 827,520          |
| P 601         | 800,000          |
| P 602         | 4,400,000        |
| PA 601        | 41,375           |
| PA 602        | 41,375           |
| R 601         | 413,760          |
|               | TOTAL 10,089,240 |

-

ම්බල්ල සිදු CONSIDERS ENSIDEES

#### 5.4 Laboratory

The analyses laboratory will be equipped with the following:

1 Precision analytical balance, 0,1 mmg sensibility

1 Electrical heater for ballon of 100 ml

2 Electrical heaters for ballon of 500 ml

1 Water still

1 Magnetic stirrer

1 200 l refrigerator

2 Vacuum pumps

2 Measuring burettes of 50ml (graduation 0,1 ml)

5 Precision thermometer 0:150 °C

2 Bunsen lamps

2 Beakers of 100, 400, 600 ml

1 Laboratory bench, with exhausting hood

1 Set of classware

1 Cabinet for glassware und reagents



Ŧ

# 179

# Laboratory Unit Prices

| S | h |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |

-----

• • • •

.

| 1 Precision balance                                | 135,000   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 Electrical heater for ballon of 100 ml           | 20,000    |
| 2 Electrical heaters for ballon fo 500 ml          | 50,000    |
| 1 Water still                                      | 600,000   |
| 1 Magnetic stirrer                                 | 12,000    |
| 1 200 L refrigerator                               | 120,000   |
| 2 Vacuum pumpes                                    | 350,000   |
| 2 Meausuring burettes of 50 ml (graduation 0.1 ml) | 12,000    |
| 5 Precision thermometers 0:150 °C                  | 12,000    |
| 2 Bunsen lamps                                     | 6,000     |
| 2 Beakers of 100, 400, 600 ml                      | 6,000     |
| 1 Laboratory bench, with exhausting hood           | 10,000    |
| 1 Set of plassware                                 | 11,000    |
| 1 Cabinet for glassware and reagents               | 20,000    |
| LATOT                                              | 2,663,000 |



# **18**J

#### 5.5 Maintenance Workshop

A maintenance workshop is foreseen for the carrying out of normal maintenance of the plant.

The workshop is provided with work benches, 1 lathe, 1 wheel grinding machine, 1 motor shear for steel profiles, 1 electric welder, 1 vertical drilling machine, 1 set of mechanical hand tools, 2 sets of electrical hand tools. Amperemeter, Voltmeters etc.

#### 5.6 Transport Equipment

For the transport of raw materials, finished products and personnel, the following equipment is foreseen:

1 wheel loader with a bucket of  $1.5 \text{ m}^3$  nominal capacity used for the transport of Kaolin from the deposit to the powder production lines.

2 diesel engine fork-lifts, for the transport of balletized products, with a caracity of 2 tons and max height of 4 m.

2 diesel engine lorries, having a capacity of 10 T

2 Land Rover type cars.

#### 5.7 Plant location

A plot of 6.7 acres is available at Jinja, within the industrial area. The exact location is indicated in the map, attached as annexe 3 The plot is the property of the promoter and it is available free of charge. Although no soil investigations have been carried out, the available area, visited during the field mission, appears suitable for the installation of the clock. Its surface is flat and only reduced uppracing works are required. Its position is ideal for several reason: a) it is close to the railroad trunk connecting the Jinja railroad station to the National railroad network: it means that, should be the case, a connection to this trunk can be executed;

b) it is close to the Nile River, from which the water required for the  $pro_{\underline{o}}$  cess for the utilities and for human use can be pumped.



----

ł,

c) a M.V. overhead line is passing near; d) it is connected to the National road network and its vicinity to Jinja town, will permit an easily deplacement of personnel.

.

# Maintenance workshop Unit Prices

7

CONSULING ENGINEERS

# <u>sh</u>

. .

•

| 3 Norkbenches                  | 1,200,000 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 Lathe                        | 5,360,000 |
| 1 Wheel grinding machine       | 800,000   |
| 1 Motor shear                  | 800,000   |
| 1 Electric Welder              | 400,000   |
| 1 Vertical driller             | 2,800,000 |
| 1 Set mechanical handtools     | 400,000   |
| 2 Sets of electrical handtools | 480,000   |
| 1 Series of instruments        | 320,000   |
|                                |           |

TOTAL 12

12,560,000



#### 5.8 Civil Works and buildings

### 5.8.1 Civil works

The plot available has a shape that allows a very rational lay-out of the plant.

The total area will be isolated by a perimetral fencing, the lowest part of which will be in concrete up to 40 cm. above the plant 0.00 level; over the concrete, a plastified net, 2.60 m high, will be in stalled, except in the front side, where a grid made by square steel bars, will be installed.

The bars will be 2.60 m high and welded with a span of 10:15 cm, on three longitudinal bars of same section, positioned one in the middle and the other two one meter above and one meter below of the G Two dates are foreseen in the front side: one for the truche. 'cories and cars entrance and one for the personnel entrance. Both gates will be under control of the security personnel: the opening and closing of the main one will be motor operated, with photocell safe ty control.

Most of the area around the buildings will be compacted up to 95%, according to the AASHO standard and asphalted in order to allow the normal circulation of vehicles.

The remaining area will be covered by grass and trees.

Before the paving, drainage system, embedded piping, ground network etc. shall be laid down, according to the drawings.

Civil works include the water intake and the reinforced concrete tank, foreseen for the industrial and potable water system.

5.8.2 Buildings (See lay-out B 130 - 010) annexe 4

5.8.2.1 Gate house

Close to the personnel entrance, a cate house is foreseen to lodge the security personnel and the weighing bridge remote control, the external lighting control panel and the gates control panel. The building covers an area of 30 sq. m and is built in concrete (frame) and masonry (external and partition walls).

The roof has a concrete structure, over which a slab of concrete is poured. The external side of the roof is covered by a three plays of bitouminous paper laid over a polyethylene foil. The roof finishing consists of a 1 cm. thick of bitumen.

The internal and external plastering is by means of sand and cement mortar, painted with washable varnish.

The paving will be in anti-dust concrete, cast over a ballast subbase of 25 cm. thickness.

Doors and windows will be in painted steel frames and transparent flat glass.

### 5.8.2.2 Administration Building

The administration building covers an area of 300 sqm. Its construction characteristics are those described for the mate house.

The internal finishing will be of higher standard of those of the gate house: locker rooms, rest rooms internal walls will be covered by wall tiles up to 2.5 m from the floor.

The paving will be in concrete, poured over a ballast sub-base of 2 cm. thickness. The concrete will be covered by linoleum foils.

5.8.2.3 Raw Kaolin Deposit(see dwg B 130-011) annexe 4

The raw Kaolin deposit is a shed made in steel structure, covering an area of 300 sqm. The front side has a width of 30 m and an eight of 6 m. The lateral side has a width of 10 m.

Around the lateral sides and backside a reinforced concrete wall, 2.5 m high, is foreseen, to contain the Kaolin. The paving will consist of a slab of concrete, poured over a ballast sub-base of 25 cm thickness. The floor shall be suitable for a load of 2 tons/som.

5.8.2.4 Raw Materials and Finished Products Warehouse (see dwg. B130-011) anneye 4

A three bay building covering an area of 3000 sqm is foreseen for the storage of raw materials, packing materials and finished products. The building is in steel structure and the roof is of corrugated gal-vanized steel sheets.



The cladding is in concreteblocks from the 0.00 level up to 6.5m. Above the cladding, all around the building a strip of windows 1.5m high is foreseen, to allow inside natural lighting.

The doors, sliding type, will be in steel frame and painted steel sheets.

The paving is in concrete, poured over a ballast sub-base; the floor shall be suitable for a load of 1000 Kg/sqm. Inside the building, a series of metallic racks, 6 m high, is foreseen for the proper storage of raw materials and finished products.

5.8.2.5 Powder Insecticides Production Building (see dwg B130.03) annexe 4

The equipment of powder insecticides production line is installed in a two bay building of 1120 sqm.

This building is in steel structure and the roof is of corrugated gal vanized steel sheets.

The cladding is partly in concrete blocks (lover nant) and restly in galvanized corrugated steel sheets.

The doors, sliding type, will be in steel frame and painted steel sheets.

The paving is in concrete, poured over a ballast sub-base; the floor shall be suitable for a load of 1000 Kg./sgm.

5.8.2.6 Powder Herbicides and Granulars Production Eldg (see dwg B130.005) annexe 4

The equipment of powder herbicides and granulars production lines is installed in a building of 450 som. Its construction characteristics are similar to those of the powder insecticides building.

5.8.2.7 Liquid insecticides and Herbicides Formulation Building (see dug B130.002)annexe 4

> Almost all the equipment for the form lation of the liquid insecticides and herbicides is installed in a building of 200 sqm, while some machinery and equipment is installed outside the perimeter of the buil ding.

The building is in steel structure and the roof is of corrugated galvanized steel sheets.

A partition wall in concrete bricks separates the two departments. No cladding is foreseen: only astrip of 3m of corrugated galvanized steel sheet is installed all around the perimeter just below the roof, to protect the equipment from the sunshine and rain. The paving is in concrete, poured over a ballast sub-base and it shall be suitable for a load of 500 Kg/sgm.

5.8.2.8 Liquid Insecticides and Herbicides Packing Building (see dwg B130-002) annexe 4

> This building covers an area of 300 sqm and its characteristics are the same of the one where the formulation takes place.

5.8.2.9 Drums Deposit Shed (see dwg. B130-011)

The sned covers an area of 300 sqn.: it is in steel structure, with a most in galvanized corrugated steel sheets. We cladding is provided.

The paving is in concrete, poured over ballast subbase and it shall be suitable for a load of 5000 Kg/sqm.

5.8.2.10 Electric Cabin and Maintenance Workshop Building

The building covers an area of 80 sqm. and it is built in concrete (frame) and masonry (external and partition walls). The roof has a concrete structure, over which a slab of concrete is poured. The external side of the roof is covered by a three play of bitouminous paper laid on a polyethilene foil.

The roof finishing consists of a 1 cm. thick of bicumen.

The internal end external plastering is by means of cement and sand mortar, painted with washable varnish.

The paving will be anti-dust concrete, cast over a ballast subbase of 25 cm/ thickness.

Doors and windows will be in painted steel frames and transparent flat glass.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ì

### 5.8.3 Civil Works and Building Costs breakdown

5.8.3.1 Civil works

| <u>Civil works</u>    | sh         |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Soil Investigation    | 5,000,000  |
| Site preparation      | 15,000,000 |
| Roads and yards       | 65,000,000 |
| Fencing               | 15,000,000 |
| Sewage system         | 45,000,000 |
| Water intake and tank | 15,000,000 |

| 5.8.3.2 Buildings                    | sqm  | sh/sqm           | Total                        |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Gate house                           | 30   | 100,000          | 3,000,000                    |
| Office building                      | 300  | 134,000          | 40,000,000                   |
| Raw Kaolin deposit                   | 300  | 10,000           | 3,000,000                    |
| foncer insecticides prod. blog.      | 1120 | 60,000           | 67 <b>,2</b> 00 <b>,0</b> 00 |
| Powder Herbicides and granules bldg. | 450  | 60,000           | 27.000.000                   |
| Liquids formulation bldg.            | 200  | 45,000           | 9,000,000                    |
| Liquids packaging bldg.              | 300  | 45,000           | 13,500,000                   |
| Drums deposit                        | 300  | 5,000            | 1,500,000                    |
| Warehouse                            | 3000 | 72,000           | 216,000,000                  |
| Electric cabin                       | 80   | 10 <b>0,</b> 000 | 8,000,000                    |

TOTAL

TOTAL

.

. .

388,200,000

160,000,000



### 5.9 Implementation Schedule

The following diagram indicates the various phases and time required for the project implementation.

|                                           | NIDO<br>1PLE | VIE<br>MENT           | INN/ | 4<br>[0]\ | SCH     | edui       | E        |     |    |    | •••••    | . SI | (F):                                         | 1             | IGAN       | DA     | ••••••••• |       | ••••••     | ••••   |     | • ···· |         |          |     | • •        | DAT   |        |                |                |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|-----|----|----|----------|------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|--------|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----|------------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|
|                                           | 1            |                       |      |           |         |            |          |     |    |    | M        | 1 N  | TH                                           | 5             |            |        |           |       |            |        |     |        | •• •••• |          |     |            | SIG   | ۱<br>۲ | T 1            | sh /           |
| DESCRIPTION                               | 1            | 2                     | 3    |           | 4 5     |            | 6        | 7   | 8  | 9  |          |      |                                              | ' I T         |            | 4 15 1 |           | 16 17 |            | 8 19 2 |     | 20 2   |         | 22       | 23  | 24         | - UM  | Oty    | <b>3</b><br>74 | TOTAL<br>HOURS |
| SIGNING_OF_CONTRACT                       |              | · · ·                 | - ·  | •         |         |            |          |     |    |    |          |      | ······································       | 1 1           |            |        | ••••••    |       |            |        |     |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
| OIL TESTS                                 |              | · · ·                 | 1.   |           |         |            |          |     |    |    |          |      |                                              |               |            |        |           |       |            |        |     |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
| ESIGN AND DETAIL ENGINEERING<br>ARTHWORKS | 1            |                       |      |           | x x     | X X<br>X X | ÷        | ( X |    |    |          |      | -                                            | 1<br>}<br>    | ÷          |        |           |       |            |        |     | •      |         | •        | -   |            | -     |        |                |                |
| IVIL WORKS EXECUTION                      |              |                       |      |           |         | <u></u>    |          | ( X | хх | хх | хх       | x ,  | <b>(                                    </b> | ;<br>; x.x    | і і<br>Х.Х | X X    | хx        |       |            | -      |     |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
| ELIVERY OF EQUIPMENT                      |              |                       |      |           |         |            |          |     |    |    |          |      | <b>X</b> . X                                 |               |            |        |           |       | <b>( χ</b> | xx     | х.  |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
| ECHANICAL ERECTION                        |              | · · ·                 |      |           | .<br> ; |            |          | _   |    |    |          |      |                                              |               | i.         |        | ХХ        |       |            |        |     |        | х.х     |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
| LECTRICAL+INSTR. INSTALL.                 | 1            | i tu                  |      | ţ.,       |         |            |          |     |    |    |          |      |                                              |               | •          |        |           | x y   | ×.)        | (x     | X X | × )    | x x     |          |     |            |       | ļ      |                |                |
| ELIVERY OF RAW MATERIALS                  |              | •                     |      |           |         | <u>.</u>   |          |     |    |    |          |      |                                              | •             | · ·        |        | <u></u>   |       |            | -      |     | />     | ( X     | хх       |     | •          |       | ļ      |                | <u> </u>       |
| RIAL TESTS                                |              |                       |      |           |         | <u>i</u>   |          |     |    |    |          |      |                                              | :<br>: :      | • • • • •  |        | <u></u>   |       |            | _      |     |        |         | •        | x x | ( <b>X</b> | ·     | ļ      | <b> </b>       | <u> </u>       |
| DMMJSSIONING                              |              | •                     |      | •         |         | •          | •        |     |    |    |          |      | •                                            | /<br>• •<br>/ | i          |        |           |       |            |        |     | -      |         |          |     | . x        | ·<br> |        |                |                |
|                                           |              | • •                   |      |           |         |            |          |     |    |    |          |      |                                              | • •           | • •        |        |           |       | -          |        |     |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
|                                           |              | •                     |      |           |         |            |          | -   |    |    |          |      |                                              | ·<br>  ·      | •<br>•     |        |           |       |            |        |     |        |         |          | ,   |            |       |        |                |                |
|                                           |              | • •<br>• •<br>• • • • |      | •••       |         | •          |          |     |    |    |          |      | •                                            |               |            |        |           |       |            |        |     |        |         |          |     |            |       |        |                |                |
|                                           |              | <u> </u>              |      |           |         |            | <u> </u> |     |    |    | <b>,</b> |      |                                              | · · ·         |            |        | <u></u>   |       | <u></u>    |        | -   |        |         | <b>.</b> |     | <u> </u>   |       |        |                |                |

-----

# ECONDATE AND FINANCIAL STUDY

CHAPTER 6

1

.



#### 6. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL STUDY

From the market study it appears that a considerable amount of pesticides, herbicides and fungicides are presently imported in Uganda and the technical study has shown how some of these products can be formulated locally and which technology is the most appropriate.

In the following paragraphs the investment needed will be estimated and the operational costs assessed in order to study the feasibility of the project from the economic point of view.

#### 6.1 Investment requirements for the new factory

The following notes apply:

All values are expressed in Uganda Shillings.

For the imports the window one exchange ratio has been considered

#### 1 US Doll : 121 Shillings

The following estimates are based on prices in force during the third quarter of 1983. Equipment is considered to be imported with exception of taxes and duties.

പ്രിപ്പ ŻĠ ENGINEERS

| . 1 | The Plant                 |                | sh          |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|     | Production Buildings      |                | 103,200,000 |
|     | Liquids Packaging build   | ing            | 13,500,000  |
|     | Warehouse                 |                | 216,000,000 |
|     | Drums deposit             |                | 1,500,000   |
|     | Civil works               |                | 160,000,000 |
|     | Offices buildings         |                | 40,000,000  |
|     | Electric cabin building   |                | 8,000,000   |
| I   | Gate house                |                | 3,000,000   |
|     | Kaolin deposit            |                | 3,000,000   |
|     | Process equipment         |                | 132,987,760 |
|     | Utilities equipment       |                | 10,089,240  |
|     | Laboratory equipment      | .*             | 2,663,000   |
| 1   | Workshop equipment        |                | 12,560,000  |
| ł   | Water supply installation | ons            | 8,000,000   |
|     | Compressed air installat  | ions           | 2,100,000   |
|     | Electric system           |                | 42.800,000  |
|     | Office and social servi   | ces furniture  | 5,000,000   |
|     | Erection and installation | on             | 25,000,000  |
|     | Freight                   |                | 4,000,000   |
|     | Trucks, cars and interna  | al transport   | 35,000,000  |
| 1   | Design, know-how, tech.   | assistance and |             |
|     | training                  |                | 37,500,000  |
|     |                           | Total          | 865,700,000 |
|     |                           | Contingencies  | 84,300,000  |
|     |                           | ODANO TOTAL    | 050 000 000 |

GPAND TOTAL

950,000,000

In the next pages, investment costs break-down is provided for each production line. The figures of the process equipment correspond to the actual costs estimate. All other figures are expressed in percent of the figures indicated under point 6.1.1 The percentage apportioning has been made proportionally to the production output. The figure of the powder insecticides production building corresponds to the actual cost estimate.



### 6.1.1.1 Apportioned required investment for the liquid insecticides

| production line                                    | Annual F     | Production 1630   |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|                                                    | Percentage   | sh                |
| Process equipment                                  |              | 15,723,435        |
| Production building                                | 60           | 5,000,000         |
| Packaging building                                 | 60           | 7,500,000         |
| Utilities equipment                                | 25           | 2,522,315         |
| Laboratory equipment                               | 25           | 665,750           |
| Workshop equipment                                 | 25           | 3,140,000         |
| Warehouse                                          | 25           | 54,000,000        |
| Drums deposit                                      | 60           | 900,000           |
| Civil works                                        | 25           | 40,000,000        |
| Offices building                                   | 25           | 10,000,000        |
| Electric cabin building                            | 25           | 2,000,000         |
| Gete house                                         | 25           | 7EC,CCI           |
| Kaelin deposit                                     | 2.A.         |                   |
| Water supply installation                          | 20           | 1,600,000         |
| Compressed air installations                       | 20           | 420,000           |
| Electric system                                    | 20           | 8,520,000         |
| Design, Know-how, tech. assistance<br>and training | 20           | 7,500,000         |
| Erection and installation                          | 20           | 5,000,000         |
| Freight                                            | 20           | 800,000           |
| Trucks, cars and internal transport                | 20           | 7,000,000         |
| office and social services furniture               | 20           | <b>1,000,00</b> 0 |
| 7                                                  | otal         | 174,041,800       |
| C                                                  | ontingencies | 16,947,785        |
| G                                                  | RAND TOTAL   | 190,989,285       |

-----

Т



#### production line Annual Production 560 T Percentage sh Process equipemnt 8,597,450 Production building 40 4,000,000 Packaging building 40 6,000,000 Utilities equipment 20 2,017,845 Laboratory equipment 20 532,600 Workshop equipment 10 1,256,000 Warehouse 10 21,600,000 Drums deposit 40 600,000 Civil works 10 16,000,000 Offices building 10 4,000,000 Electric cabin building 10 300,000 Gate house 10 300,000 Kaolin deposit N.A. Water supply installation 2Û 1,600,000 Compressed air installations 20 420,000 Electric system 20 8,520,000 Design, Know-how, tech. assistance 20 7,500,000 and training Erection and installation 20 5,000,000 Freight 20 800,000 Trucks, cars and internal transport 20 7,000,000 Office and social services furniture 20 1,000,000 Tota1 97.543,895 Contincencies 9,498,615 GRAND TOTAL 107,042,510

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

6.1.1.2 Apportioned required investment for the liquid herbicides

DOLOO & C.

-

- -

6.1.1.3 Apportioned required investment for the powder insecticides

| production line                                    | Annual Produc | ction 2600 T       |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                                                    | Percentage    | sh                 |
| Process equipment                                  |               | <b>65,111,3</b> 40 |
| Production building                                |               | 67,200,000         |
| Packaging building                                 | N.A.          |                    |
| Utilities equipment                                | 40            | 4,035,695          |
| Laboratory equipment                               | 30            | 798,900            |
| Workshop equipment                                 | 50            | 6,280,000          |
| Warehouse                                          | 50            | 108,000,000        |
| Drums deposit                                      | N.A.          |                    |
| Civil works                                        | 50            | 30,000,000         |
| Offices building                                   | 50            | 20,000,000         |
| Electric cabin building                            | 50            | 5.000.000          |
| Gatehouse                                          | 50            | 1,500,000          |
| Kaolin deposit                                     | <u>90</u>     | 2,700,000          |
| Water supply installation                          | 45            | 3,600,000          |
| Compressed air installations                       | 45            | 945,000            |
| Electric system                                    | 45            | 19,170,000         |
| Design, Know-how, tech. assistance<br>and training | 45            | 16,875,000         |
| Erection and installation                          | 45            | 11,250,000         |
| Freight                                            | 45            | 1,800,000          |
| Trucks, cars and internal transport                | 45            | 15,750,000         |
| Office and social services furniture               | 45            | 2,250,000          |
| Tota                                               | ſ             | 431,265,935        |
| Con                                                | tingencies    | 41,925,755         |
| GRA                                                | ND TOTAL      | 473,261,690        |

DOILO & C.

٠

6.1.1.4 Apportioned required investment for the powder herbicides

| production line                                    | Annual pr     | oduction 120 T |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                                    | Percentage    | sh             |
| Process equipment                                  |               | 32,755,000     |
| Production building                                | 80            | 21,600,000     |
| Packaging building                                 | N.A.          |                |
| Utilities equipment                                | 5             | 504,460        |
| Laboratory equipment                               | 10            | 266,300        |
| Workshop equipment                                 | 5             | 628,000        |
| Warehouse                                          | 5             | 10,800,000     |
| Drums deposit                                      | N.A.          |                |
| Civil works                                        | 5             | 8,000,000      |
| Offices building                                   | 5             | 2,000,000      |
| Electric cabin building                            | 5             | 400,000        |
| Gate Pouse                                         | £             | 150,000        |
| Kaolin deposit                                     | 5             | 150,000        |
| water supply installation                          | 5             | 400,000        |
| Compressed air installations                       | 5             | 105,000        |
| Electric system                                    | 5             | 2,130,000      |
| Design, Know-how, tech. assistance<br>and training | 5             | 1,875,000      |
| Erection and installation                          | 5             | 1,250,000      |
| Freight                                            | 5             | 200,000        |
| Trucks, cars and internal transport                | 5             | 1,750,000      |
| Office and social services furniture               | e 5           | 250,000        |
|                                                    | Total         | 85,213,780     |
| (                                                  | Contingencies | 8,297,935      |
| (                                                  | GRAND TOTAL   | 93,511,715     |



### 6.1.1.5 Apportioned required investment for the granulars

| production line                                                                 | Annual Producti | on 300 T               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                 | Percentage      | sh                     |
| Process equipment                                                               |                 | 10,800,515             |
| Production building                                                             | 20              | 5,400,000              |
| Packaging building                                                              | N.A.            |                        |
| Utilities equipment                                                             | 10              | 1,008,925              |
| Laboratory equipment                                                            | 15              | 399,450                |
| Workshop equipment                                                              | 10              | 1,256,000              |
| Warehouse                                                                       | 10              | 21,600,000             |
| Drums deposit                                                                   | N.A.            |                        |
| Civil works                                                                     | 10              | 16,000,000             |
| Offices building                                                                | 10              | 4,000,000              |
| Electric Cabin Building                                                         | 10              | 480,000                |
| Gatokouse<br>Kaolin Deposit                                                     | 10<br>5         | 300,000<br>150,000     |
| Nater supply installations                                                      | 10              | edd, 000               |
| Compressed air installations                                                    | 10              | 210,000                |
| Electric system                                                                 | 10              | 4,250,000              |
| Design, Know-how, tech. assistance<br>and training<br>Erection and installation | 10<br>10        | 3,750,000<br>2,500,000 |
| Freight                                                                         | 10              | 400,000                |
| Trucks, cars an internal transport                                              | 10              | 3,500,000              |
| Office and socialservices furniture                                             | 10              | 500,000                |
| То                                                                              | tal             | 77,634,890             |

GRAND TOTAL

85,194,800

7,559,910



### 6.1.2 Pre-operational expenses

The pre-operational expenses will include:

- Salaries of personnel hired before the start of production. At the moment the construction starts , the plant manager and the production manager should be hired. One year before production starts the following personnel should be hired:

- Maintenance manager
- 2 production supervisors
- 1 electrical engineer
- 1 mechanical engineer

Three months before production starts, most of personnel will be hired.

Assuming that two years are necessary for the implementation of the project, the costs will be:

| First pre-operational year  | : | 285,000 sh. |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| Second pre-operational year | : | 837,000 sh. |

- Other expenses for personnel (travel expenses, living expenses/or training abroad etc.) 4,500,000 sh.
- Legal matters connected with the Constitution of the Company, authorization and promotional activity etc.)
   4,000,000 sh.

TOTAL 10,000,000 sh.



### 6.1.3 Summary of total fixed capital expenditure

Total fixed capital expenditure can be therefore summarized as follows:

| ITEM                         | Part to be paid<br>in foreign<br>currency (ƊOO sh) | Part to be<br>paid in<br>local currency<br>('000 sh) | Total<br>(OOOsh)   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Buildings and civil<br>works | -                                                  | 570,000                                              | 570,000(*)         |
| Equipment, freight           |                                                    |                                                      |                    |
| and erection                 | 337,000                                            | 5,000                                                | 342,000(*)         |
| Technical assistance         | 35,000                                             | 3,000                                                | 38 <b>,</b> 010(*) |
| Pre-operational expense      | es 4,000                                           | 6,000                                                | 10,000             |
|                              |                                                    |                                                      |                    |
| Total ('000 sh)              | 376,000                                            | 584,000                                              | 960,000            |

(\*) NOTE: The figures include 10% contingency and rounding off.

6.1.4 Working Capital

Net working capital will be computed in the next paragraph 6.7 N.W.C. requirement reaches sh 646 million in the fifth year, sh.636 million in the sixth year and sh. 633 million in the seventh year. For all calculations, sh. 640 million will be considered.





#### 6.2 Depreciation and service life of the plant

To determine the depreciation the following facts have been taken into consideration:

- 6.2.1 Equipment having the characteristics of the ones in use in this kind of plants have an industrial life span of approximately 15 years.As a precautionary measure an industrial life of 12 years has been assumed.
- 6.2.2 Trucks depreciation has been considered 5 years.
- 6.2.3 Depreciation of the plant is uniform all together its actual life; i.e. 1986-1997.
- 6.2.4 Salvage value has been considered low and therefore has not been taken into consideration for further calculations.

E.2.5 Pre-operational expenses will be depreciated in 5 years only.

#### 6.3 Production program

The plant has been designed to produce over 5,000 tons of pesticides per year.

Anyway this output cannot be attained the first production year for a number of reasons:

- personnel has to be trained
- plant has to be commissioned
- the products must find their market share

therefore we have considered that the plant should start the production early 1986 (assuming that the decision to proceed with the project is taken within June 1984 and construction of the plant needs 18-24 months) and needs three years to attain the level of full production. The following schedule has been therefore taken into consideration for

further calculation:

| year               | Project Status/production                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1984               | Contracts award                           |
| 1985               | Construction                              |
| 1986               | 2,160 ton; (40% of full actual capacity)  |
| 1987               | 3,780 tons (70% of full actual capacity)  |
| 1988 and following | 5,410 tons (100% of full actual capacity) |

Ξ.

## 199

.

### 6.4 Personnel and salaries

The following personnel has been considered:

| N.  | FUNCTION                | COST (sh.)     | TOTAL COST (sh.) |
|-----|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1   | Flant ‼anager           | 300,000        | 300,000          |
| 1   | Technical Manager       | 280,000        | 280,000          |
| 1   | Head, Liquid Dept.      | 240,000        | 240,000          |
| 1   | Head, Solid Dept.       | 240,000        | 240,000          |
| 1   | Head, Laboratory        | 240,000        | 240,000          |
| 2   | Laboratory assistants   | 192,000        | 384,000          |
| 1   | Supervisor, maintenance | 240,000        | 240,000          |
| 2   | Mechanical engineers    | 192,000        | 384,000          |
| 2   | Electric engineers      | 192,000        | 364,000          |
| 2   | Maintenance assistants  | 80,000         | 160,000          |
| 3   | Drivers                 | 96,000         | 288,000          |
| 2   | Internal transports     |                |                  |
|     | Drivers                 | 96,000         | 192,000          |
| 1   | Sales officer           | 240,000        | 240,000          |
| 1   | Administrative Mgr      | 280,000        | 280,000          |
| 1   | Purchase officer        | 160,000        | 160,000          |
| 1   | Shipment officer        | 120,000        | 120,000          |
| 8   | Clercks and secretaries | 100,000        | 800,000          |
| 10  | Foremen                 | 192,000        | 1,920,000        |
| 60  | Workers                 | 72,000         | 4,320,000        |
| 1   | Store keeper head       | 120,000        | 120,000          |
| 2   | Store keeper            | <b>96,0</b> 00 | 192,000          |
| 10  | Guards and messengers   | 72,000         | 720,000          |
| 5   | Attendants, social      |                |                  |
|     | services                | 72,000         | 360,000          |
| 119 |                         | GRAND TOTAL    | 12,564,000       |



#### 6.5 Operational expenses

The following items will be considered to calculate the operational expenses:

- Raw materials
- Consumable materials
- Spare parts
- Utilities
- General expenses

### 6.5.1 Raw materials and consumable materials

In this paragraph all raw materials (active matters, solvents, Surface Active materials, carriers etc) will be listed together with the packing materials.

The cost of the packaging materials will also be indicated.

#### E.5.1.1 Endosulfan 35 EC

total production : 1,000 tons/year

- a) 400 tons in 1 liter packaging
- b) 300 tons in 5 liters packaging
- c) 300 tons in 20 liters packaging

Each 1. of final products needs:

- 0.35 Kg. Endosulfan
- 0.07 Kg. Surface Active matter
- 0.58 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost | for | the | chemicals |           | : | 355,200,000 | sh |
|------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|---|-------------|----|
| Cost | for | the | packaging | materials | : | 68,544,000  | sh |
|      |     |     |           |           |   |             |    |

TOTAL 423,744,000 sh

CONSULTING ENGLIGERS

## 201

6.5.1.2 Dimethoate 40 EC

total production : 500 tons/year

a) 200 tons in 1 liter packaging

b) 150 tons in 5 liters packaging

c) 150 tons in 20 liters packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.61 Kg. Dimethoate 65% in cycloexanone

- 0.07 Kg. Surface active matter

- 0.32 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost | of | the | chemicals           | : | 133,200,000 | sh |
|------|----|-----|---------------------|---|-------------|----|
| Cost | of | the | packaging materials | : | 34,27C,000  | sh |

TOTAL

167,470,000 sh

෧ඁ෦෧෯෯ CC\*. SULTING ENGINEERS

### 6.5.1.3 Phenthoate 50 EC

total production : 50 tons/year

- a) 20 tons in 1 lt. packaging
- b) 15 tons in 5 lt. packaging
- c) 15 tins in 20 lt. packaging

Each kilogram of final product contains:

- 0.50 Kg. Phenthoate

- 0.07 Kg. Surface active matters
- 0.43 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the chemicals           | : | 20,705,000 | sh |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|----|
| Cost of the packaging materials | : | 3,427,000  | sh |

TOTAL 24,132,000

sh



### 6.5.1.4 Fenitrothion 50 EC

total production : 50 tons/year

a) 20 tons in 1 lt. packaging

b) 15 tons in 5 lt. packaging

c) 15 tons in 20 lt. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

0.50 Kg. Fenitrothion

0.07 Kg. Surface active matter

0.43 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the chemicals           | : | 17,615,000 sh |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Cost of the packaging materials | : | 3,427,000 sh  |

TOTAL

21,042,000 sh



### 6.5.1.5 <u>Dieldrin 18</u>

total production : 30 tons/year

- a) 12 tons in 1 lt. packaging
- b) 9 tons in 5 lt. packaging
- c) 9 tons in 20 lt. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.18 Kg. Dieldrin
- 0.07 Kg. Surface active matters
- 0.75 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the chemicals           | : | 9,277,000 sh |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Cost of the packaging materials | : | 2,056,000 sh |

TOTAL

11,333,000 sh



### 6.5.1.6 Trifluralin 48

total production : 500 tons/year

a) 200 tons in 1 lt. packaging

b) 150 tons in 5 lt. packaging

c) 150 tons in 20 lt. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.48 Kg. Trifluralin

- 0.07 Kg. Surface active matters

- 0.45 Kg. Xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the | e chemicals           | : | 142,200,000 sh |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|
| Cost of the | e packaging materials | : | 34,270,000 sh  |

TOTAL

176,470,000 sh



6.5.1.7 Propanil 36

total production : 60 tons/year

a) 24 tons in 1 lt. packaging

b) 18 tons in 5 lt. packaging

c) 18 tons in 20 lt. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.66 Kg. Propanil 54% in cicloexanone

- 0.07 Kg. Surface active matter

0.27 Kg. xilol

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost | of | the | chemicals           | : | 16,416,000 | sh |
|------|----|-----|---------------------|---|------------|----|
| Cost | of | the | packaging materials | : | 4,112,000  | sh |

TOTAL

20,528,000 sh



### 6.5.1.8 Dieldrin 2.5 dust

total production: 2,000 tons/year

a) 636 tons in 1 kg. packaging

b) 636 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 728 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.025 Kg. Dieldrin

- 0.975 Kg. Kaolin

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of | the chemicals           | : 70,320,000 | sh |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----|
| Cost of | the packaging materials | : 35,939,000 | sh |

TOTAL

106,259,000 sh



### 6.5.1.9 Endosulfan 3.5

total production : 75 tons/year

a) 23 tons in 1 Kg. packaging

- b) 23 tons in 5 Kg. packaging
- c) 29 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.035 Endosulfan
- 0.965 Kaolin

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost for the chemicals           | : 2,340,000 sh |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Cost for the packaging materials | : 1,308,000 sh |
|                                  |                |
| TOTAL                            | 3,648,000 sh   |

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ja Boleo Belo

6.5.1.10 <u>B H C 5</u>

total production : 25 tons/year

a) 8 tons in 1 Kg. packaging

b) 8 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 25 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.05 Kg. BHC

- 0.95 Kg. Kaolin

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

Cost for the chemicals:780,000 shCost for the packaging materials::::::::

TOTAL

1,282,000 sh



## 210

### 6.5.1.11 Malathion 1

total production : 100 tons/year

a) 32 tons in 1 Kg. packaging

b) 32 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 34 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.01 Kg. Malathion

- 0.99 Kg. Kaolin

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the | chemicals           | : | 468,000 sh   |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--------------|
| Cost of the | packaging materials | : | 1,800,000 sh |
|             |                     |   |              |

TOTAM

2,268,000 sh

;

!



. -

## 211

6.5.1.12 Atrazine 50

total production : 120 tons/year

a) 50 tons in 1 Kg. packaging

b) 40 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 30 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of final product contains:

- 0.5 Kg. Atrazine

- 0.45 Kg. Kaolin

- 0.05 Kg. surface active matters

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the chemicals           | : | 24,163,000 | ፍካ |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|----|
| Cost of the packaging materials |   | 2,593,000  | -  |

TOTAL

26,626,000 sh



### 6.5.1.13 Copper Oxychloride 35

total production : 600 tons/year

a) 300 tons in 1 kg. packaging

b) 150 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 150 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of the final product contains:

- 0.41 Kg. Copper Oxychloride at 85%

- 0.54 Kg. Kaolin

- 0.05 Kg. Surface active matters

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost | of | the | chemicals           | : | 45,216,000 | sh |
|------|----|-----|---------------------|---|------------|----|
| Cost | of | the | packaging materials | : | 14,166,000 | sh |

59,382,000 sh

ම්බල්ල සිදු CONSULTING ENGINEERS

### 6.5.1.14 Furadan 5

total production : 300 tons/year

a) 150 tons in 1 Kg. packaging

b) 100 tons in 5 Kg. packaging

c) 50 tons in 25 Kg. packaging

Each Kg. of the final product contains:

- 0.05 Kg. Furadan

- 0.002 Kg. Polivinyl Alchool

- 0.946 Kg. Sand

All these quantities must be increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

| Cost of the | chemicals           | : 31,248,000 sh |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Cost of the | packaging materials | : 7,362,000 sh  |

TOTAL 38,610,000 sh

.

. .



#### 6.5.2 Spare Parts

According to the information provided by operators of similar plants the yearly consumption of spare parts has been estimated in the range of 4,000,000 sh/for the first 5 years of operation and 6,000,000 sh for the remaining years.

#### 6.5.3 Utilities

Main consumption are:

| Electrical energy: 630,000 Kwh/year X 14 sh   | = 8,820,000 sh |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Gasoil for the boiler: 50 tons/yearX90 sh/lt  | = 4,500,000 sh |
| Diesel oil for the trucks: 50 tons/yrX90sh/lt | = 4,500,000 sh |

| TOTAL | 17,820,000 sh |
|-------|---------------|
|       |               |

#### 6.5.4 General Expenses

| Energy for lighting    |           | 500,000 sh    |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Insurances             |           | 1,000,000 sh  |
| Sales expenses         |           | 4,500,000 sh  |
| Telephone and telex    |           | 1,500,000 sh  |
| Bank operation costs   |           | 150,000 sh    |
| Legal expenses         |           | 150,000 sh    |
| Office supplies        |           | 2,000,000 sh  |
| Travelling             |           | 10,000,000 sh |
|                        | TOTAL     | 19,800,000 sh |
| 5 Technical Assistance | Round off | 20,000,000    |

#### 6.5.5 Technical Assistance

For the first years of operation the plant will need technical assistance provided by two expatriates with wide experience in the formulation of pesticides, the plant operation and its maintenance.

The total cost, including living allowance is estimated in 18,000,000 sh/ year. This technical assistance is deemed necessary for the first three years of operation.

### 6.5.6 Total Operational Expenses

| YEAR | RAW MATERIALS | UTILITIES | PERSONNEL | GENERAL EXPENSES | SPARES         | TECH.ASS.        | TOTAL                |
|------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1986 | 440,000       | 8,000     | 13,000    | 20.000           | 4 000          |                  |                      |
| 1987 | 770,000       | 13,000    | 13,000    | 20,000<br>20,000 | 4,000<br>4,000 | 18,000           | 503,000              |
| 1988 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 4,000          | 18,000<br>18,000 | 838,000<br>1,173,000 |
| 1989 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 4,000          | -                | 1,155,000            |
| 1990 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 4,000          | -                | 1,155,000            |
| 1991 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |
| 1992 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |
| 1993 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          |                  | 1,157,000            |
| 1994 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |
| 1995 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |
| 1996 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |
| 1997 | 1,100,000     | 18,000    | 13,000    | 20,000           | 6,000          | -                | 1,157,000            |

All values of this table are expressed in '000 sh.

At full production the operational expenses will be 1,155,000 sh/year and the portion in foreign exhcange will be 980 Million Shillings.



#### 6.6 Selling Prices and Revenues

The production mix of the plant has been described in the previous paragraphs; some considerations on the selling prices and the fore-cast revenues are provided herebelow.

Although, for multi-product project, the method of allocating unit overhead costs to direct materials and direct labour costs, by means of different nercentage surcharges is not generally accepted, such calculation has been made for the third year of operation, when the plant is considered to be at full production.

The results of such calculation will be compared with the international prices or prices applied in Uganda.

#### 6.6.1 Endosulfan 35 EC

The international price is 576 sh/Kq.

The calculated production cost is 475.75 sh/Kg.

To be competitive the value of 530.4 sh/Kd is considered for the revenue calculation.

T.R. 530.4 X 1000,000 = 530,400,000 sh/year.

### 6.6.2 Dimethoate 40 EC

The selling price of this product (low quantities) in Uganda was 1.192 sh/l in 1982.

At present, the international price ranges between 470 and 630 sh/l. The calculated production cost is 388.3 sh/l.

For the revenues calculation the value of 610 sh/l is considered. T.R.  $610 \times 500,000 = 305,000,000 \text{ sh/year}$ .

#### 6.6.3 Penthoate 50 EC

In 1979-1980, before the shilling devaluation, the selling price in Uganda was 47.5 sh/l. No data are available for the years 1980-1983. At present, the international price ranges between 550 and 650 sh/l. The calculated production cost is 535.4 sh/l.

For the revenues calculation the value of 605 sh/l is considered. T.R.  $605 \times 50,000 = 30,250,000 \text{ sh/year}$ .



#### 6.6.4 Fenitrotion 50 EC

In 1979-80, before the shilling devaluation, the selling price in Uganda was 47.5 sh/l. No data are available for the years 1980 - 1983.

At present, the international price ranges between 722 and 864 sh/l.

The calculated production cost is 473.5 sh/l.

For the revenues calculation the value of 800 sh/l is considered. T.R.  $800 \times 50,000 = 40,000,000 \text{ sh/year}.$ 

#### 6.6.5 Dieldrin 18

In 1982 the selling price in Uganda was 846.3 sh/l.

At present, the international price is 760 sh/l.

The calculated production cost is 427.13 sh/l.

For the revenues calculation the value of 719.35 sh,1 is considered.

T.R. 719.35 X 30,000 = 21,580,000 sh/year.

#### 6.6.6 Trifluralin 48

This product was never marketed in Uganda.

At present, the international price is 1,000 sh/Kg.

The calculated production cost is 414.7 sh/Kg.

For the revenues calculation the value of 904 sh/Kg is considered.

T.R.  $904 \times 500,000 = 452,000,000 \text{ sh/year}$ .

#### 6.6.7 Propanil 36

There are no records available in Uganda. At present, the international price is 450 sh/kg. The calculated production cost is 405.8 sh/Kg. For the revenues calculation the value of 450 sh/Kg is considered. T.R. 450 X 60,000 = 27,000,000 sh/year.

#### 6.6.8 Dieldrin 2.5 dust

In 1979-1980 the selling price in Uganda was 80 sh/Kg. No data are available for 1983.

പ്പിപ്പെട്ട

The calculated production cost is 113 sh/Kg.

For the revenues calculation the value of 200 sh/Kg is considered. T.R. 200 X 2,000,000 = 400,000,000 sh/year

6.6.9 Endosulfan 3.5

There are no records available in Uganda.

The calculated production cost is 108 sh/Kg.

For the revenues calculation the value of 150 sh/Kg. is considered.

T.R. 150 X 75,000 = 11,250,000 sh/year

6.6.10 BHC

There are no records available in Uganda.

The calculated production cost is 112 sh/Kg.

For the revenues calculation the value of 150 sh/Kg. is considered. T.R. 150 X 25,000 = 3,750,000 sh/year.

6.6.11 Malathion 1

There are no records available in Uganda. Tha calculated production cost is 83.4 sh/Kg. For the revenues calculation the value of 150 sh/Kg. is considered.

T.R. 150 X 100,000 = 15,000,000 sh/year.

6.6.12 Atrazine 50

There are no records available in Uganda. The international price is ranging between 140 and 343 sh/Kg. The calculated production cost is 274.3 sh/Kg. For the revenues calculation the value of 320 sh/Kg. is considered. T.F. 320 X 120,000 = 38,400,000 sh/year.

6.6.13 Copper Oxychloride 35

There are no records available in Uganda. The international price is ranging between 310 and 360 sh/Kg. The calculated production cost is 151.2 sh/Kg. For the revenues calculation the value of 300 sh/Kg. is considered. T.R. 300 X 600,000 = 180,000,000 sh/year.



6.6.14 Furadan

In 1982 the selling price in Uganda was 168 sh/Kg. At present, the international price ranges between 340 and 370 sh/Kg. The calculated production cost is 221 sh/Kg. For the revenues calculation the value of 300 sh/Kg is considered. T.R. 300 X 300,000 = 90,000,000 sh/year.

NOTE : For the production cost calculation, see next pages

DOLOO & C.

I

220

••••

.

ENDOSULFAN 35 EC

| ۵) | Total productions 1000 tone (user       |                                             |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| K) | Total production: 1000 tons/year        |                                             |  |
|    | a) 400 tons 1 liter packaging           |                                             |  |
|    | b) 300 tons 5 liter " "                 |                                             |  |
|    | c) 300 tons 20 liter " "                |                                             |  |
| B) | Composition of 1 Kg. Of product         |                                             |  |
|    | a) Endosulfan                           | 0.35 Kg.                                    |  |
|    | b) Surface Active Matter                | 0.07 Kg.                                    |  |
|    | c) Xilol                                | 0.58 Kg.                                    |  |
| C) | <u>Cost of raw material</u>             |                                             |  |
|    | a) Endosulfan                           | 852 sh/Kg.                                  |  |
|    | b) Surface Active Matter                | 240 sh/Ka.                                  |  |
|    | c) Xilol                                | 63 sh/Kg.                                   |  |
| D) | <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u>   |                                             |  |
|    | a) Theoretical                          |                                             |  |
|    | (0.35X852)+(0.07X24C)+(0.58X63)=        | = 351.6 sh                                  |  |
|    | b) Actual                               |                                             |  |
|    | Theoretical cost is increased of        | <pre>f 1% to take into account !osses</pre> |  |
|    | etc. 251 6¥1 01-255 116                 |                                             |  |
|    | $351.6X1.01=355.116 \rightarrow round$  | 1 OFT 355.2 Sh                              |  |
| E) | <u>Total_cost_of_raw_materials</u>      |                                             |  |
|    | 1,000,000 X 355.2 = 355,200,000 sh      |                                             |  |
| F) | <u>Cost_of_packaging_material</u>       |                                             |  |
|    | a) 1 liter container                    | 110 sh/each                                 |  |
|    | <pre>b) 5 liter container</pre>         | 234 sh/each                                 |  |
|    | c) 20liter container                    | 700 sh/each                                 |  |
| G) | <u>Total_cost_of_packaging_material</u> |                                             |  |
|    | a) 400,000 X 110 =                      | 44,000,000                                  |  |
|    | <b>b)</b> $300,000 \times 234 =$        | 14,044,000                                  |  |
|    | c) $\frac{300,000}{20}$ X 700 =         | 10,500,000                                  |  |
|    | ZU<br>Total                             | 68,544,000 sh                               |  |

1

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

~ ----

# 221

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production          | 26 KWh/t |
|------------------------|----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 17 KWh/t |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 6 K\h/t  |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 4 KWh/t  |

## I) <u>Cost of electric energy</u>

| a) production        | 1000x26x14   | = | 364,000  |
|----------------------|--------------|---|----------|
| b) packaging of 1 K  | g. 400X17X14 | = | 95,200   |
| c) packaging of 5 K  | g. 300X6 X14 | = | 25,700   |
| d) packaging of 20 K | g. 300X4 X14 | = | . 16,800 |

Total 501,200 sh

----

## j) <u>Direct\_labour\_required</u>

Production: 10 tons/day X 100 days

| a) technical manager | 12.5% of annual cost |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| b) liquid dept. head | 45% of annual cost   |
| c) 3 foremen         | 100 days             |
| d) 20 workers        | 100 days             |

## K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager                       | 35,000       |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| b) liquids dept. head                      | 109,800      |
| c) 3 foremen                               | 240,000      |
| d) 20 workers                              | 000,000      |
| Tota!                                      | \$84,800 sh  |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u>             | 1,018,210 sh |
| M) <u>Ųtilities</u>                        |              |
| a) electric energy (water, compressed air) | 102,000      |
| b) gasoil for boiler                       | 2,025,000    |
| c) diesel oil for trucks                   | 810,000      |
| Tota]                                      | 2,937,000 sh |

| ෧෧෧෯෭                |
|----------------------|
| CONSULTING ENGINEERS |

-

 N) Spare\_parts
 720,000 sn

 0) General\_expenses
 3,600,000 sh

 P) Iechnical\_assistance
 3,240,000 sh

 0) Depreciation
 10,381,375 sh

 R) Interest
 28,620,000 sh

222

Total

475,746,585 sh

I

CCST OF 1 KG. 9 475,75 sh

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                       | •                                          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| CONSULTING ENGINE |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| DI                | METHOATE 40 EC                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| A)                | <u>Total production</u> : 500 tons/year<br>a) 200 tons 1 liter packaging<br>b) 150 tons 5 liter packaging<br>c) 150 tons 20 liter packaging                           |                                            |
| B)                | <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u>                                                                                                                                |                                            |
|                   | a) Dimethoate 65% in cycloxane<br>b) Surface active matter<br>c) Xilol                                                                                                | 0.61 Kg.<br>0.07 Kg.<br>0.32 Kg.           |
| C)                | <u>Cost of raw material</u>                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
|                   | <ul><li>a) Dimethoate</li><li>b) Surface active matter</li><li>c) Xilol</li></ul>                                                                                     | <pre>371 sh/Kg. 240 sh/Kg. 63 sh/Kg.</pre> |
| D)                | <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u>                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
|                   | <ul> <li>a) Theoretical<br/>(0.61X371)+(0.07X240)+(0.32X63) =</li> <li>b) Actual<br/>Theoretical cost is increased of 1%<br/>etc.<br/>263.8 X 1.01 = 266.4</li> </ul> |                                            |
| E)                | <u>Total cost of raw materials</u><br>266.4 X 500,000 =                                                                                                               | 133,200,000 sh                             |
| F)                | <u>Cost of packaging material</u><br>a) 1 liter container<br>b) 5 liter container<br>c) 20 liter container                                                            | 110 sh/each<br>234 sh/each<br>700 sh/each  |
| G)                | <pre>Intal_cost_of_packaging_material a) 200,000 X 110 =</pre>                                                                                                        | 22,000,000 sh                              |

7,020,000

5,250,000

Total

34,270,000 sh

 $30,000 \times 234 =$ 

7,500 X 700 =

b)

c)

5

| baldo & ë.           |
|----------------------|
| CONSULTING ENGINEERS |

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production          | 26 KWh/t |
|------------------------|----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 17 KWh/t |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 6 KWh/t  |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 4 KWh/t  |

## I) Cost of electric energy

| a) production        | 500X26X14 =    | 182,000 sh |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| b) packaging of 1 K  | g. 200X17X14 = | 47,600 sh  |
| c) packaging of 5 K  | -              | 12,600 sh  |
| d) packaging of 20 K | g. 150X 4X14 = | 8,400 sh   |

Total

٠

••••

250**,6**00 sh

### j) <u>Direct labour required</u>

Production: 10 tons, day X 50 days

| a) technical manager | 6.5. of annual cost |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| b) liquid dept. head | 30% of annual cost  |  |
| c) 3 foremen         | 50 days             |  |
| d) 20 workers        | 50 days             |  |

## K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager   |       | 18,200 sh  |
|------------------------|-------|------------|
| b) liquids dept. head  |       | 54,000     |
| c) 3 foremen           |       | 120,000    |
| d) 20 workers          |       | 300,000    |
|                        | Total | 492,200 sh |
| ) Indirect_labour_cost |       | 500,760    |

## L) <u>Indirect\_labour\_cost</u>

M) <u>Utilities</u>

| <ul> <li>a) electric energy (water, compressed air)</li> <li>b) gasoil for boiler</li> <li>c) diesel oil for trucks</li> </ul> | 52,000 sh<br>1,035,000<br>414,000 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total                                                                                                                          | 1,501,000 sh                      |

1

224

| N) <u>Spare parts</u>          |       | 368,000 sh              |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 0) <u>General expenses</u>     |       | 1,840,000 sh            |
| P) <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 1,656,000 <sup>sh</sup> |
| Q) <u>Depreciation</u>         |       | 5,445,970 sh            |
| R) <u>Interests</u>            |       | 14,628,000 sh           |
|                                | Total | 194,152,530 sh          |

-

Ţ

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CCST OF 1 KG = 388.3 sh

226

PENTHOATE 50 EC

### A) Total production: 50 tons/year

| a) | 20 | tons | 1 | liter | packaging |
|----|----|------|---|-------|-----------|
|----|----|------|---|-------|-----------|

- b) 15 tons 5 liter packaging
- c) 15 tons 20 liter packaging

### B) Composition of 1 Kg. Of product

| a) | Penthoate             | 0.5  | Kg. |
|----|-----------------------|------|-----|
| b) | Surface active matter | 0.07 | Kg. |
| c) | Xilol                 | 0.43 | Kg. |

### C) Cost of raw material

| a)  | Penthoate             | 732 sh/Ka.   |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------|
| E)  | Surface active natter | lian stjikg∙ |
| c ) | Xilol                 | 63 sh/Ka.    |

## D) <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u>

# a) Theoretical (0.5X732)+(0.07X240)+(0.43X63) = 410 sh

### b) Actual

Theoretical costs is increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

 $410 \times 1,01 = 414.1 \text{ sh}$ 

## E) Total cost of raw materials

 $50,000 \times 414.1 = 20,705,000$ 

### F) <u>Cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

| e ) | 1 liter | container | 110 | sh/each |
|-----|---------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Þ)  | 5 liter | container | 234 | sh/each |

c) 20liter container 700 sh/each

## G) <u>Total\_cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

|    |        |   |     |   | Total 3,427,0 | 000 |  |
|----|--------|---|-----|---|---------------|-----|--|
| c) | 750    | X | 700 | = | 525,0         | 000 |  |
| b) | 3,000  | Х | 234 | = | 702,0         | 000 |  |
| a) | 20,000 | X | 110 | = | 2,200,0       | 000 |  |

DOILO & C.

- - ----

;]

•

25,060 sh

50,000

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production          | 26 K <u>Uh</u> /t |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 17 KUh/t          |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 6 Kl!h/t          |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 4 K!/h/t          |

## I) Cost of electric energy

| a) production          | 50X26X14 = | 18,200 sh |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 20X17X14 = | 4,760     |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 15X6 X14 = | 1,260     |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 15X4 X14 = | 840       |

Tota1

Total

## j) <u>Direct labour required</u>

Production: 10 tons/day X 5 days

| <ul> <li>a) technical manager</li> <li>b) liquid dept. head</li> <li>c) 3 foremen</li> <li>d) 20 workers</li> </ul> | C.7 of annual cost<br>3% of annual cost<br>5 days<br>5 days |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <ul> <li>d) 20 workers</li> <li><u>Direct_labour_cost</u></li> <li>a) technical manager</li> </ul>                  | 5 days                                                      | 2,000                     |
| <ul> <li>b) liquids dept. head</li> <li>c) 3 foremen</li> <li>d) 20 workers</li> </ul>                              |                                                             | 6,000<br>12,000<br>30,000 |

## L) Indirect labour cost 51,360

# M) <u>Utilities</u>

K)

| Total                                      | 150,135 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| c) diesel oil for trucks                   | 41,400  |
| b) gasoil for boiler                       | 103,500 |
| a) electric energy (water, compressed air) | 5,235   |

| N) <u>Spare parts</u>          |       | 36,800 sh     |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 0) <u>General expenses</u>     |       | 184,000 sh    |
| P) <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 165,600 sh    |
| Q) <u>Depreciation</u>         |       | 510,560 sh    |
| R) Interests                   |       | 1,462,800     |
|                                | Total | 26,768,315 sh |

COST OF 1 KG = 535.4

# 228

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

229

### FEMITROTION 50 EC

- A) <u>Total production</u>: 50 tons/year
  - a) 20 tons 1 liter container
  - b) 15 tons 5 liter container
  - c) 15 tons 20 liter container
- B) <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u>

| a) | Fenitrotion |        | 0.5    | Kg    |    |
|----|-------------|--------|--------|-------|----|
| b) | Surface     | active | matter | 0.007 | Kg |
| c) | Xilol       |        |        | C.43  | Ka |

### C) Cost of raw material

| a) Fenitration                      | 610 sh Ka |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <pre>b) Sunface active matter</pre> | 240 sh Ka |
| c) Xilol                            | 63 sh Ka  |

## D) <u>Cost\_of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u>

- a) Theoretical
   (0.5X610)+(0.07X240)+(0.43X63)= 348.8
- b) Actual

Theoretical cost is increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

348.8X1.01 = 352.3

E) <u>Total\_cost\_of\_raw\_materials</u>

50,000, Y, 352.3 = 17, 615,000

F) Cost\_of\_packaging\_material

| a) | 1 liter container | 110 sh/each |
|----|-------------------|-------------|
|    | <b>•</b> • • •    |             |

- b) 5 liter container 234 sh/each
- c) 20 liter container 700 sh/each

### G) <u>Iotal\_cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

|    |                | Total | 3,427,000sh |
|----|----------------|-------|-------------|
| c) | 750 X 700 =    |       | 525,000     |
| b) | 3,000 X 234 =  |       | 702,000     |
| a) | 20,000 X 110 = |       | 2,200,000   |

-----

25,060 sh

51,360 sh

# H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

baldo & č.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

IJ

| a) production              | 26         | K‼h/t     |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.      | 17         | K‼h/t     |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.      | 6          | Kŀ!h/t    |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg.     | 4          | Kllh 't   |
| I) Cost of electric energy |            |           |
| a) production              | 50X26X14 = | 18,200 sh |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.      | 20X17X14 = | 4,760     |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.      | 15X6 X14 = | 1,260     |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg.     | 15X4 X14 = | 840       |
|                            |            |           |

Total

# j) <u>Direct labour required</u>

Production: 10 tons day X 5 days

| a) technical manager | 0.7 f of annual cost            |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| b) liquid dept. head | 3 $\frac{6}{22}$ of annual cost |
| c) 3 foremen         | 5 days                          |
| d) 20 workers        | 5 days                          |

# K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager  |                   | 2,000 sh  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| b) liquids dept. head |                   | 6,000     |
| c) 3 foremen          |                   | 12,000    |
| d) 20 workers         |                   | 30,000    |
|                       | Tota <sup>-</sup> | 50,000 sh |

L) Indirect labour\_cost

M) <u>Utilities</u>

| a) electric energy (water, compressed air) | 5,235   |    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|----|
| b) gasoil for boiler                       | 103,500 |    |
| c) diesel oil for trucks                   | 41,400  |    |
| Total                                      | 150,135 | sh |

boldo Č. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

 N) Spare\_parts
 36,800 sh

 0) General\_expenses
 184,000 sh

 P) Iechnical\_assistance
 165,000 sh

 Q) Depreciation
 510,560 sh

 R) Interests
 1,462,800 sh

 Total
 23,677,800 sh

231

----

COST OF 1 KG = 473.5

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

-

5

232

DIELDRIN 18

| A) | <pre>Intel production: 30 tons/year a) 12 tons 1 liter container b) 9 tons 5 liter container c) 9 tons 20 liter container</pre>                                            |                    |                     |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| B) | <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u>                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |
|    | a)Dieldrin<br>b)Surface active matter                                                                                                                                      | 0.18 Kg<br>0.07 Kg |                     |
|    | c) Xilol                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.75 Kg            |                     |
| C) | <u>Cost_of_raw_material</u>                                                                                                                                                |                    |                     |
|    | a)Dieldrin                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | 1.345 sh Ka         |
|    | b, Surface active matter                                                                                                                                                   |                    | 240 sr Ka           |
|    | c)Xilol                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | EB sh Ha            |
| D) | <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u><br>a) Theoretical<br>(0.18X1345)+(0.07X240)+(0.75X63<br>b) Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>306.2X1.01 = 309.26 |                    | into account losses |
| E) | <u>Iotal_cost_of_raw_materials</u><br>30,000 X 309.26 = 9.277.00                                                                                                           | no sh              |                     |
| F) | <u>Cost_of_packaging_material</u>                                                                                                                                          |                    |                     |
|    | a) 1 liter container                                                                                                                                                       | 110 sh 'e          | each                |
|    | b) 5 liter container                                                                                                                                                       | 234 sh/e           | each                |
|    | c) 20 liter container                                                                                                                                                      | 700 sh/e           | each                |
| G) | <u>Iotal_cost_of_packaging_material</u>                                                                                                                                    |                    |                     |
|    | a) 12,000 X 110 =                                                                                                                                                          |                    | 1,320,000           |
|    | <b>b)</b> 1,800 X 234 =                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 421,200             |
|    | c) 450 X 700 =                                                                                                                                                             |                    | 315,000             |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                            | Total              | 2,056,200 sh        |



| <ul> <li>H) <u>Electric energy consumption</u></li> <li>a) production</li> <li>b) packaging of 1 Kg.</li> <li>c) packaging of 5 Kg.</li> <li>d) packaging of 20 Kg.</li> </ul>                                  | :                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>I) Cost of electric energy</li> <li>a) production 30X26X14 =</li> <li>b) packaging of 1 Kg. 12X17X14 =</li> <li>c) packaging of 5 Kg. 9 X6 X14 =</li> <li>d) packaging of 20 Kg. 9 X4 X14 =</li> </ul> | 10,920 sh<br>2,856<br>756<br>504                  |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15,036 sh                                         |
| <pre>j) <u>Direct_labour_reguired</u>     <u>Production</u>: 10 tons/day X 3 days</pre>                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| 2 -                                                                                                                                                                                                             | annual cost<br>annual cost                        |
| <ul> <li>K) <u>Direct_labour_cost</u></li> <li>a) technical manager</li> <li>b) liquids dept. head</li> <li>c) 3 foremen</li> <li>d) 20 workers</li> </ul>                                                      | 2,000 sh<br>4,200<br>7,200<br>18,000<br>31,200 sh |
| L) <u>Indirect labour cost</u>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 47,510                                            |
| <ul> <li>M) <u>Utilities</u></li> <li>a) electric energy (water, compressed air)</li> <li>b) gasoil for boiler</li> <li>c) diesel oil for trucks</li> </ul>                                                     | 3,200 sh<br>53,000<br>25,200                      |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 91,400 sh                                         |

Ш

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

T.

÷,

| N) | <u>Spare_parts</u>          |       | 22,400     | s'n |
|----|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-----|
| 0) | General_expenses            |       | 112,000    | sh  |
| P) | <u>Technical_assistance</u> |       | 100,800    | sh  |
| Q) | Depreciation                |       | 170,185    | sh  |
| R) | Interests                   |       | 890,400    | sh  |
|    |                             | Total | 12,813,930 | sh  |

234

•

. .....

COST OF 1 KG = 427.13

1

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ĵ

# 235

•

٠

TRIFLURALIN 48

| A) | Total_production: 500 tons/year                                                                        |                  |                                         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|    | a) 200 tons 1 liter packaging                                                                          |                  |                                         |
|    | b) 150 tons 5 liter packaging                                                                          |                  |                                         |
|    | c) 150 tons 20 liter packaging                                                                         |                  |                                         |
| B) | <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u>                                                                 |                  |                                         |
|    | a) Trifluralin                                                                                         | 0.48 Kg          | I                                       |
|    | b) Surface active matter                                                                               | 0.07 Kg          | l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
|    | c) Xilol                                                                                               | 0 <b>.4</b> 5 Kg | 1                                       |
| C) | <u>Cost of raw material</u>                                                                            |                  |                                         |
|    | a) Trifluralin                                                                                         |                  | 492.5 sh/Ka                             |
|    | b) Sunface active natter                                                                               |                  | 240 shika                               |
|    | c) Xilol                                                                                               |                  | E3 sh/Ka                                |
| D) | <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u><br>a) Theoretical<br>(0.48X492.5)+(0.07X240)+(0.45X<br>b) Actual | 63) = 281.55     | i                                       |
|    | Theoretical cost is increased<br>etc.<br>281.35X1.01 = 284.37                                          | of 1% to tak     | e into account losses                   |
| E) | Total_cost_of_raw_materials<br>500,000 X 284.37 = 142,200,000                                          | sh               |                                         |
| F) | <u>Cost of packaging material</u>                                                                      |                  |                                         |
|    | a) 1 liter container                                                                                   |                  | 110 sh/each                             |
|    | b) 5 liter container                                                                                   |                  | 234 sh/each                             |
|    | c) <u>20</u> liter container                                                                           |                  | 700 sh/each                             |
| G) | <u>Total_cost_of_packaging_material</u>                                                                |                  |                                         |
|    | a) 200,000 X 110 =                                                                                     |                  | 22,000,000 sh                           |
|    | <b>b)</b> 30,000 X 234 =                                                                               |                  | 7,020,000                               |
|    | c) 7,500 X 700 =                                                                                       |                  | 5,250,000                               |
|    |                                                                                                        | Total            | 34,270,000 sh                           |

I.

П

----

1

1

DOLOO & C.

----

J

. . ...

236

••••

| H) <u>Electric_energy_consumpt</u> | ion       |          |              |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| a) production                      |           | 26 K     | ₩h/t         |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.              |           | 17 K     | -            |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.              |           | 6 K!     | ₩h/t         |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg.             |           | 4 KI     | Wh/t         |
| I) Cost of electric energy         |           |          |              |
| a) production                      | 500 X 26  | X14 =    | 182,000 sh   |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.              | 200 X 17  | X14 =    | 47,600       |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.              | 150 X 6   | X14 =    | 12,600       |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg.             | 150 X 4   | X14 =    | 8,400        |
|                                    |           | Total    | 250,600 sh   |
| j) <u>Direct labour required</u>   |           |          |              |
| Froduction: 5 tons/day X           | 100 days  |          |              |
| a) technical manager               |           | 10.7. of | annual cost  |
| b) liquid dept. head               |           | 19% of   | annual cost  |
| c) 1 foreman                       |           | 100 days |              |
| d) 10 workers                      |           | 100 days |              |
| K) <u>Direct_labour_cost</u>       |           |          |              |
| a) technical manager               |           |          | 30,000 sh    |
| b) liquids dept. head              |           |          | 54,000       |
| c) 1 foreman                       |           |          | 80,000       |
| d) 10 workers                      |           |          | 300,000      |
|                                    |           | Total    | 464,000 sh   |
| L) <u>Indirect lebour cost</u>     |           |          | 500,760      |
| M) <u>Utilities</u>                |           |          |              |
| a) electric energy (water          | , compres | sed air) | 52,000 sh    |
| b) gasoil for boiler               |           |          | 1,035,000    |
| c) diesel oil for trucks           |           |          | 414,000      |
|                                    | T         | otal     | 1,501,000 sh |

DOICO &

J

;

-

| N) | Spare_parts             |       | 368,000 sl     | h |
|----|-------------------------|-------|----------------|---|
| 0) | <u>General_expenses</u> |       | 1,840,000 sl   | h |
| P) | Technical_assistance    |       | 1,656,000 sl   | h |
| Q) | Depreciation            |       | 9,685,720 sl   | h |
| R) | Interests               |       | 14,628,000 sł  | h |
|    |                         | Total | 207,364,080 st | h |

237

• •

COST OF 1 KG = 414.7

i.



J

233

PROPANIL 36

| <ul> <li>a) 24 tons 1 liter packaging</li> <li>b) 18 tons 5 liter packaging</li> <li>c) 18 tons 20 liter packaging</li> <li>B) Composition of 1 Ka. Of product</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    |                      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B) <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                                      |
| -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.66 Kg              |                                      |
| b) Surface active matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.07 Kg              |                                      |
| c) Xilol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.27 Kg              |                                      |
| C) <u>Cost of raw material</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                      |
| a) Propanil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 359.2 sh Ka                          |
| t) Surface active matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | 240 shirig                           |
| c) Xilol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      | E3 sh Mo                             |
| b) Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased o<br>etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | f 1% to tak          | e into account losses                |
| $270.89 \times 1.01 = 273.6$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |
| 270.89X1.01 = 273.6<br>E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | 16,416,000 sh                        |
| E) Total cost of raw materials<br>60,000 X 273.6 =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | 16,416,000 sh                        |
| E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 110 sh/e             |                                      |
| <pre>E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u>     60,000 X 273.6 = F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u></pre>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 110 sh/e<br>234 sh/e | each                                 |
| E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u><br>60,000 X 273.6 = F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u> a) 1 liter container                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | each<br>each                         |
| <ul> <li>E) <u>Total_cost of raw materials</u><br/>60,000 X 273.6 =</li> <li>F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u><br/>a) 1 liter container</li> <li>b) 5 liter container</li> <li>c) 20 liter container</li> </ul>                                                                           | 234 sh/e             | each<br>each                         |
| E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u><br>60,000 X 273.6 = F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u> a) 1 liter container b) 5 liter container                                                                                                                                                     | 234 sh/e             | each<br>each<br>each                 |
| <pre>E) <u>Total_cost_of_raw_materials</u>      60,000 X 273.6 = F) <u>Cost_of_packaging_material</u>      a) 1 liter container      b) 5 liter container      c) 20 liter container G) <u>Total_cost_of_packaging_material</u></pre>                                                        | 234 sh/e             | each<br>each                         |
| <ul> <li>E) <u>Total_cost of raw materials</u><br/>60,000 X 273.6 =</li> <li>F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u><br/>a) 1 liter container</li> <li>b) 5 liter container</li> <li>c) 20 liter container</li> <li>G) <u>Total_cost of packaging material</u><br/>a) 24,000 X 110 =</li> </ul> | 234 sh/e             | each<br>each<br>each<br>2,640,000 sh |

Doldo & č. ENGINEERS

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production          | 26 KWh/t |
|------------------------|----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 17 KWh/t |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 6 KWh/t  |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 4 KWh/t  |
|                        |          |

## I) Cost of electric energy

| a) production          | 60X26X14 = | 21,840 sh |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 24X17X14 = | 5,712     |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 18X 6X14 = | 1,512     |
| d) packaging of 20 Kg. | 18X 4X14 = | 1,008     |

### Total

30,072 sh

55,100 sh

55,640 sh

## j) <u>Direct labour required</u>

Production: 5 tons/day X 12 days

| a) technical manager | 1.25 of annual cost  |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| b) liquid dept. head | 2.5 ½ of annual cost |
| c) 1 foreman         | 12 days              |
| d) 10 workers        | 12 days              |

## K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager     | 3,500 sh |
|--------------------------|----------|
| b) liquids dept. head    | 6,000    |
| c) 1 foreman             | 9,600    |
| d) <sup>10</sup> workers | 36,000   |
|                          |          |

Total

L) <u>Indirect labour cost</u>

## M) <u>Utilities</u>

| a) electric energy (water, compressed air) | 6,800 sh |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| b) gasoil for boiler                       | 135,000  |
| c) diesel oil for trucks                   | 54,000   |

### **Total** 195,800 sh

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

J

-

 N) Spare\_parts
 48,000 sh

 0) General\_expenses
 240,000 sh

 P) Technical\_assistance
 216,000 sh

 Q) Depreciation
 1,076,190 sh

 R) Interests
 1,908,000 sh

 Total
 24,353,202 sh

240

ای در مقبوبا های کار این منطقه انوان هما ایرو

COST OF 1 KG = 405.8



J

1

17

241

• •

## DIELDRIN 2.5 DUST

| A) | <u>Total_production</u> :     | 2,000 tons/year           |                         |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|    | a) 636 tons 1 Kg.             |                           |                         |
|    | b) 636 tons 5 Kg.             |                           |                         |
|    | c) 728 tons 25 Kg.            | packaging                 |                         |
| B) | Composition_of_1_Kg           | Of_product                |                         |
|    | a) Dieldrin                   | 0.025                     | Kg                      |
|    | b) Kaolin                     | 0.975                     | Kạ                      |
|    |                               |                           |                         |
| C) | Cost of raw materia           | <u>]</u>                  |                         |
|    | a) Dieldrin                   |                           | 1345_sh/Kg              |
|    | ±j Kaolin                     |                           | 1.2 shing               |
|    |                               |                           |                         |
| D) | Cost_of_1_Kgof_ra             | w_materials               |                         |
|    | a) Theoretical                |                           |                         |
|    | (0.025X1345)+(0               | .975X1.2) = 34.8 sh       |                         |
|    | b) Actual                     |                           |                         |
|    | Theoretical cos               | t is increased of 1% to t | ake into account losses |
|    | etc.                          |                           |                         |
|    | $34.8 \times 1.01 = 31$       | 5.16 sh                   |                         |
| E) | <u>Total cost of raw n</u>    | aterials                  |                         |
|    | 35.16 X 2,000,0               | )0 = 70,320,000 sh        |                         |
| F) | <u>Cest_of_packaging_</u>     | <u>eteriel</u>            |                         |
|    | a) 1 liter contair            | er                        | 38.4 sh                 |
|    | <pre>b) 5 liter contair</pre> | ier                       | 72 sh                   |
|    | c) 25 liter contair           | ler                       | 81.5 sh                 |
| G) | <u>Iotal_cost_of_pack</u>     | ging_material             |                         |
|    | a) 636,000 X 38.4             | =                         | 24,422,000 sh           |
|    | <b>b)</b> 127,000 X 72        | =                         | 9,144,000               |
|    | c) 29,120 X 81.5              | =                         | 2,373,000               |
|    |                               | Total                     | 35,939,000 sh           |



# 242

## H) Electric\_energy\_consumption

| a) production      |     | 140 | KWh/t  |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| b) packaging of 1  | Kg. | 12  | KW:h/t |
| c) packaging of 5  | Kg. | 25  | KWh/t  |
| d) packaging of 25 | Kg. | 6.7 | KWh/t  |

### I) Cost\_of\_electric\_energy

| a) production          | 2000X140X14 = | 3,920,000 sh |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 636X12X14 =   | 106,845      |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 636X25X14 =   | 222,600      |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg. | 728X6.7X14 =  | 68,285       |

Total

## j) <u>Direct\_labour\_required</u>

Production: 16 tons/day X 125 days

| a) technical manager    | 35.7 of annual cost |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| b) Solids dept. head    | 60 % of annual cost |
| c) <sup>e</sup> foremen | 125 days            |
| d) 30 workers           | 125 days            |

### K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager |       | 100,000 sh   |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|
| b) Solids dept. head |       | 146,000      |
| c) 6 foremen         |       | 1,725,000    |
| d) 30 workers        |       | 1,125,000    |
|                      | Total | 3,096,880 sh |

L) <u>Indirect labour cost</u> 1,891,760 sh

### M) <u>Utilities</u>

a) electric energy (water, compressed air) 196,500 sh
b) diesel oil for trucks 1,552,500 sh

## Total 1,749,100 sh

4,317,730 sh

DOILO & C.

•

---- ----

V

.

| N) <u>Spare_parts</u>          |       | 1,518,000 sh   |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 0) <u>General expenses</u>     |       | 7,590,000 sh   |
| P) <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 6,900,000 sh   |
| Q) <u>Depreciation</u>         |       | 37,735,830 sh  |
| R) <u>Interests</u>            |       | 54,855,000 sh  |
|                                | Total | 225,913,300 sh |

COST OF 1 KG = 113 sh

DOLO &

244

losses

## ENDOSULFAN 3.5

|    | <pre>Interior Interior Interio</pre> |           |                                                 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | a) Endosulfan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.035 K   | 9                                               |
|    | b) Kaolin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.965 K   | 9                                               |
| C) | <pre>Cost_of_raw_material a) Endosulfan t) Kaolin</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | 852 sh/Kg<br>1.2 sh/kg                          |
| D) | <pre>Cost_of_1_Kg.of_raw_materials a) Theoretical    (0.035X852)+(0.965X1.2) = 30.9 b) Actual    Theoretical cost is increased of    etc.     30.9X1.01 = 31.2</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1% to tak | e into account                                  |
| E) | <u>Iotal_cost_of_raw_materials</u><br>75,000 X 30.9 = 2,340,000 sh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                 |
| F) | <u>Cost of packaging material</u><br>a) 1 liter container<br>b) 5 liter container<br>c) 25liter container                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | 38.4 sh<br>72 sh<br>81 sh                       |
| G) | <pre>Iotal cost of packaging material a) 23,000 X 38.4 = b) 4,600 X 72 = c) 1,160 X 81 *</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Total     | 883,200 sh<br>331,200<br>93,960<br>1,308,000 sh |



# 245

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production      |     | 140 KWh/t |
|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| b) packaging of 1  | Kg. | 12 KWh/t  |
| c) packaging of 5  | Kg. | 25 KWh/t  |
| d) packaging of 25 | Kg. | 6.7 KWh/t |

### I) Cost\_of\_electric\_energy

| a) production 75X140X         | (14 = 147,000 sh |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg. 23X12 X | 3,865            |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg. 23X25 X | (14 = 8,050      |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg. 29X6.7 | (14 = 2,720      |

Total

161,635 sh

### j) <u>Direct labour required</u>

Production: 16 tons/day X 5 days

| a) technical manager     | 1.8% of annual cost |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| b) Solids dept. head     | 2.7% of annual cost |
| c) 6 foremen             | 5 days              |
| d) <sup>30</sup> workers | 5 days              |

## K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager |       | 5,000 sh   |
|----------------------|-------|------------|
| b) Solids dept. head |       | 6,480      |
| c) 6 foremen         |       | 69,000     |
| d) 30 workers        |       | 45,000     |
|                      | Total | 125.480 sh |

L) Indirect labour cost 83,460 sh

### M) <u>Utilities</u>

a) electric energy (water, compressed air) 7,100 sh
b) diesel oil for trucks 56,250

Total 63,350 sh

| baldo&č.             |
|----------------------|
| CONSULTING ENGINEERS |

-----

• •

| N) <u>Spare parts</u>          |       | 55,000 sh    |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 0) <u>General expenses</u>     |       | 275,000 sh   |
| P) <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 250,000 sh   |
| Q) <u>Depreciation</u>         |       | 1,467,505 sh |
| R) <u>Interests</u>            |       | 1,987,500 sh |
|                                | Total | 8,116,930 sh |

COST OF 1 KG = 108 sh

DOILO & C.

Ś

BHC

| <ul> <li>A) <u>Total_production</u>: 25 tons/year</li> <li>a) 8 tons 1 Kg packaging</li> <li>b) 8 tons 5 Kg packaging</li> <li>c) 25 tons 25 Kg packaging</li> <li>B) <u>Composition of 1 Kg. Of product</u></li> </ul> | •                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                |       |
| a) BHC                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.05 Kg          |       |
| b) Kaolin                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.95 Kg          |       |
| C) <u>Cost of raw material</u>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |       |
| а) внс                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 595 sh/Kg        |       |
| t) Kaclin                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.2 sh/Kg        |       |
| D) <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u><br>a) Theoretical<br>( 0.05X595)+(0.95X1.2)= 30.8<br>b)Actual<br>Theoretical cost isincreased o<br>etc.                                                                        |                  | osses |
| <pre>E) <u>Iotal cost of raw materials</u><br/>25,000 X 30,89 = 780,000 sh</pre>                                                                                                                                        |                  |       |
| F) <u>Cost of packaging material</u>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |       |
| a) 1 <u>Kg</u> . container                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30.4 sn          |       |
| b) 5 Kg. container                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 72 sh            |       |
| c) 25 Kg. container                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 81 sh            |       |
| G) <u>Total cost of packaging materia</u>                                                                                                                                                                               | 1]               |       |
| a) 8,000 X 38.4 =                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 306,000 sh       |       |
| b) 1,600 X 72 =                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 115,000          |       |
| <b>c) 1,000</b> X 81 =                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 81,000           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total 502,000 sh |       |

DOLOO & C.

J

# H) <u>Electric energy consumption</u>

| a) production                         | 140 KW            | n/t            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.                 | 12 KW             | n/t            |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.                 | 25 KW             | h/t            |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg.                | 6.7KW             | h/t            |
| I) <u>Cost_of_electric_energy</u>     |                   |                |
| a) production 25X14                   | 10X14 =           | 49,000 sh      |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg. <sup>8X12</sup> | 2 X14 =           | 1,365          |
| _                                     | 5 X14 =           | 2,800          |
| d) packaging of 15 Kg. 25X67          | 7 X14 =           | 2,345          |
|                                       | Total             | 55,490 sh      |
| j) <u>Direct labour reguired</u>      |                   |                |
| Froduction: 16 tons/day X 3 da        | ays               |                |
| a) technical manager                  | C <sup>.</sup> .7 | of arnual cost |
| b) Solids dept. head                  | 0.9%              | of annual cost |
| c) 6 foremen                          | 3 Days            |                |
| d) <sup>30</sup> workers              | 3 Days            |                |
| K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>          |                   |                |
| a) technical manager                  |                   | 2,000 sh       |
| b) Solids dept. head                  |                   | 2,160          |
| c) & foremen                          |                   | 41,400         |
| d) 30 workers                         |                   | 27,000         |
|                                       |                   | 72,560 sh      |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u>        |                   | 27,820 sh      |
| M) <u>Utilities</u>                   |                   |                |
| a) electric energy (water, com        | mpressed air)     | 1,300 sh       |
| と) diesel oil for trucks              |                   | 11,550         |
|                                       | Total             | 12,550 sh      |
|                                       |                   |                |

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Ì

 N) Spare\_parts
 11,000 sh

 0) General\_expenses
 55,000 sh

 P) Technical\_assistance
 50,000 sh

 Q) Depreciation
 838,575 sh

 R) Interests
 379,500 sh

 Total
 2,802,495 sh

249

.....

COST OF 1 KG = 112 sh



· ----

250

### MALATHION 1

- A) Total production: 100 tons/year
  - a) 32 tons 1 Kg packaging
  - b) 32 tons 5 Kg packaging
  - c) 34 tons 25Kg packaging

## B) Composition of 1 Kg. Of product

- a) Malathion
- b) Kaolin

### C) Cost of raw material

| a)  | Malathion | 0.01 | Ką |
|-----|-----------|------|----|
| t ) | Kaolin    | (.99 | Ka |

### D) Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials

a) Theoretical

(0.01X345)+(0.99X1.2) = 4,63

b) Actual

Theoretical cost is increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

 $4.63 \times 1.01 = 4,68$ 

## E) <u>Total\_cost\_of\_raw\_materials</u>

 $100,000 \times 4.68 = 468,000 \text{ sh}$ 

## F) <u>Cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

| <b>a</b> ) | 1  | Ka. | container | 38.4 | sh |
|------------|----|-----|-----------|------|----|
| Þ)         | 5  | Kg. | container | 72   | sh |
| c)         | 25 | Kg. | container | 81   | sh |

### .

## G) <u>Iotal\_cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

| a) | 32,000 X | 38.4 | 2 | 1,228,800 sh    |
|----|----------|------|---|-----------------|
| b) | 6,400 X  | 72   | = | <b>460,8</b> 00 |
| c) | 1,360 X  | 81   | = | 110,160         |

Total

1,800,000 sh

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ý

| H) <u>Electric energy consum</u>    | ption                |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| a) production                       | 140 K                | Wh/t           |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.               | 12 K                 | Wh/t           |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.               | 25 K                 | Wh/t           |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg.              | 6.7 K                | Wh/t           |
| I) <u>Cost of electric energ</u>    | Σ                    |                |
| a) production                       | 100X140X14 =         | 196,000 st     |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.               | 32 X12 X14 =         | 5,375          |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.               | 32 X25 X14 =         | 11,200         |
| d) packaging of <sup>25</sup> Kg.   | 34 X6.7X14 =         | 3,190          |
|                                     | Total                | 215,765 sl     |
| j) Direct labour required           |                      |                |
| Production: 16 tons/day             | y X 7 days           |                |
| a) technical manager                | 3.5                  | of annual cost |
| b) Solids dept. head                | 3.6%                 | of annual cost |
| c) 6 foremen                        | 7 day                | S              |
| d) 30 workers                       | 7 day                | S              |
| K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>        |                      |                |
| a) technical manager                |                      | 10,000 sh      |
| <b>b)</b> Solids <b>dept. he</b> ad |                      | 8,640          |
| c) 6 foremen                        |                      | 96,600         |
| d) 30 workers                       |                      | 63,000         |
|                                     | Total                | 178,240 sh     |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u>      |                      | 111,280 sh     |
| M) <u>Uțilițies</u>                 |                      |                |
| a) electric energy (wa              | ter, compressed air) | 10,000 sh      |
| b) diesel oil for truc              | ks                   | 78,000         |
|                                     | Total                | 88,750 sh      |
|                                     |                      |                |

DOILO & C.

----

| N) | Spare_parts                 |       | 77,000    | sh |
|----|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|----|
| 0) | General expenses            |       | 385,000   | sh |
| P) | <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 350,000   | sh |
| Q) | Depreciation                |       | 1,886,790 | sh |
| R) | Interests                   |       | 2,782,500 | sh |
|    |                             | Total | 8,343,325 | sh |

252

٠

COST OF 1 KG = 83.4

DOILO CONSULTING ENGINEERS

J

. .....

253

## ATRAZINE 50

| A) | Ţot                                                                                               | <u>al_production</u> : 120 tons/year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                                  |                           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                   | 50 tons 1 Kg packaging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                                  |                           |
|    |                                                                                                   | 40 tons 5 Kg packaging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                                  |                           |
|    | c)                                                                                                | 3C tons 25 Kg packaging                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                                  |                           |
| B) | Ço™                                                                                               | <pre>position_of_1_KgOf_product</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |                                  |                           |
|    | a)                                                                                                | Atrazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.5 Kg     |                                  |                           |
|    | b)                                                                                                | Kaolin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.45Kg     |                                  |                           |
|    | c)                                                                                                | Surface active matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.05Kg     |                                  |                           |
| C) | Çoş                                                                                               | t_of_raw_material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |                                  |                           |
|    | a)                                                                                                | Atrazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 373,6                            | 5 sh'Ka                   |
|    | も)                                                                                                | Kaolin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 1.2                              | sh/Kg                     |
|    | c )                                                                                               | Surface active matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            | 240                              | sh (Kg                    |
| D) | Ços                                                                                               | <u>t_of_1_Kgof_raw_materials</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                                  |                           |
|    | a)                                                                                                | Theoretica!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                  |                           |
|    |                                                                                                   | (0.5X375.65)+(0.45X1.2)+(0.05X24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (1) = 1993 | 6 sh                             |                           |
|    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •/ •/•     | 0 011                            |                           |
|    | b)                                                                                                | Actual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0) 100.0   | 0 511                            |                           |
|    | b)                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |                                  | account losses            |
|    | b)                                                                                                | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |                                  | account losses            |
|    | ·                                                                                                 | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                                  | account losses            |
| E) | ·                                                                                                 | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                                  | account losses            |
| E) | ·                                                                                                 | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                                  | account losses            |
|    | Ţoţ                                                                                               | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                                  | account losses            |
|    |                                                                                                   | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al cost of raw materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh                                                                                                                                                          |            |                                  |                           |
|    | <b><u>Tot</u></b><br><u>Cos</u><br>a)                                                             | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>t_of_packaging_material                                                                                                                               |            | 38.4                             |                           |
|    | <b><u>Tot</u></b><br><u>Cos</u><br>a)                                                             | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al cost of raw materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>tof packaging material<br>1 Kg. container<br>5 Kg. container                                                                                          |            | 38.4<br>72                       | sh                        |
| F) | <b><u>T</u>⊇t</b><br>⊆⊆⊆s:<br>a)<br>b)<br>c)                                                      | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al cost of raw materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>t of packaging material<br>1 Kg. container<br>5 Kg. container                                                                                         |            | 38.4<br>72                       | sh<br>sh                  |
| F) | <b><u>T</u>⊇t</b><br>⊆⊆⊆s:<br>a)<br>b)<br>c)                                                      | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>t_of_packaging_material<br>1 Kg. container<br>5 Kg. container<br>25 Kg. container                                                                     |            | 38.4<br>72<br>81                 | sh<br>sh                  |
| F) | <u>I</u> ⊇ <u>i</u><br><u>C</u> ⊇ <u>S</u><br>a)<br>b)<br>c)<br><u>IQ</u> <u>i</u><br>a)          | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>t_of_packaging_material<br>1 Kg. container<br>5 Kg. container<br>25 Kg. container<br>al_cost_of_packaging_material<br>50,000 X 38.4 =<br>8,000 X 72 = |            | 38.4<br>72<br>81<br>1,920        | sh<br>sh<br>s <b>h</b>    |
| F) | <u><u>T</u><u>Q</u><u>t</u><u>i</u><br/>a)<br/>b)<br/>c)<br/><u>TQ</u><u>t</u><u>i</u><br/>a)</u> | Actual<br>Theoretical cost is increased of<br>etc.<br>199.36X1.01 = 201.36<br>al_cost_of_raw_materials<br>120,000 X 201.36 = 24,163,000 sh<br>t_of_packaging_material<br>1 Kg. container<br>5 Kg. container<br>25 Kg. container<br>al_cost_of_packaging_material<br>50,000 X 38.4 =                 |            | 38.4<br>72<br>81<br>1,920<br>576 | sh<br>sh<br>sh<br>,000 sh |

baldo සිč්. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

## 254

## H) <u>Electric\_energy\_consumption</u>

| a) production          | 194 | KWh/t |
|------------------------|-----|-------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 5   | KWh∕t |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 4   | KWh/t |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg. | 5   | KWh/t |

### I) Cost\_of\_electric\_energy

| a) production                   | 120X194X14 =   | 325,920 sh |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| b) packaging of 1 k             | (g. 50X5 X14 = | 3,500      |
| c) packaging of 5 K             | (g. 40X4 X14 = | 2,240      |
| d) packaging of <sup>25</sup> k | (g. 30X5 X14 = | 2,100      |

Total

333,760 sh

2

### j) Direct labour required

Production: 4 tons/day X 30 days

| a) technical manager | 2.25 of annual cost     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| b) Solids dept. head | 3.5 $\%$ of annual cost |
| c) 2 foremen         | 30 days                 |
| d) 7 workers         | 30 days                 |

### K) <u>Direct labour cost</u>

| a) technical manager           |       | 6,300 sh   |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|
| b) Solids dept. head           |       | 8,640      |
| c) <sup>2</sup> foremen        |       | 111,000    |
| d) 7 workers                   |       | 63,000     |
|                                | Total | 188,940 sh |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u> |       | 111,280 sh |

N) Usilisia

- M) <u>Utilities</u>
  - a) electric energy (water, compressed air) 11,300 sh
  - b) diesel oil for trucks 90,000 sh Total 101,300 sh

CONSU TING ENGINEERS

;†

- N) <u>Spare parts</u>
- 0) General expenses 440,000 sh
- P) Technical assistance 400,000 sh
- 0) Depreciation 1,316,410 sh
- R) Interests
   3,180,000 sh

\_\_\_\_\_

88,000 sh

Total 32,915,690 sh

COST OF 1 KG = 274.3 sh

300100 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

#### COPPER OXYCHLORIDE 35

- A) <u>Total production</u>: 600 tons/year
  - a) 300 tons 1 Kg packaging
  - b) 150 tons 5 Kg packaging
  - c) 150 tons 25 Kg packaging

### B) Composition of 1 Kg. Of product

| a) Copper oxychloride at 85% | 0.41 Kg |
|------------------------------|---------|
| b) Kaolin                    | 0.54 Kg |
| c) Surface active matter     | 0.05 Kg |

### C) Cost of raw material

| a) Copper oxychloride    | 151 <b>.1</b> 3 sh/Kg |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| b) Kaolin                | 1.20 sh/Kg            |
| c) Surface active matter | 240 sh/Kg             |

### D) <u>Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials</u>

a) Theoretical
 (0.41X151.13)+(0.54X1.2)+(0.05X240) = 74.61
b) Actual

Theoretical cost is increased of 1% to take into account losses etc.

74.61 X 1.01 = 75,36

### E) <u>Total cost of raw materials</u>

 $600,000 \times 75.36 = 45,216,000$ 

### F) Cost\_of\_packaging\_material

- a) 1 Kg. container
- b) 5 Kg. container
- c) 25 Kg. container

### G) <u>Iotal\_cost\_of\_packaging\_material</u>

| a) | 300,000 | X | <b>3</b> 8,4 | = | 11,520,000 sh |
|----|---------|---|--------------|---|---------------|
| b) | 30,000  | X | 72           | = | 2,160,000     |
| c) | 6,000   | X | 81           | = | 486,000       |

Total

14,166,000 sh

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

| H) Electric_energy_consumptio          | 'n              |              |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                        | -               |              |
| a) production                          | 210 Kilh        |              |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.                  | 12 KWh          |              |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.                  | 25 KWh          |              |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg.                 | 6.7 KWh         | /τ           |
| I) <u>Cost of electric energy</u>      |                 |              |
| a) production                          | 600X210X14 =    | 1,764,000 sh |
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.                  | 300X12 X14 =    | 50,400       |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.                  | 150X25 X14 =    | 52,500       |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg.                 | 150X6.7X14 =    | 14,070       |
|                                        | Total           | 1,880,970 sh |
| j) <u>Direct_labour_required</u>       |                 |              |
| Production: 8 tons/day X 7             | 5 days          |              |
| a) technical manager                   |                 |              |
| <ul><li>b) Solids Jept. head</li></ul> |                 | annual cost  |
| c) 3 foremen                           |                 | annual cost  |
| d) 15 workers                          | 75 days         |              |
|                                        | 75 days         |              |
| K) <u>Direct_labour_cost</u>           |                 |              |
| a) technical manager                   |                 | 32,000 sh    |
| b) Solids dept. head                   |                 | 43,200       |
| c) 3 foremen                           |                 | 517,500      |
| d) 15 workers                          |                 | 337,500      |
|                                        | Total           | 930,200 sh   |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u>         |                 | 556,400 sh   |
| M) <u>Utilities</u>                    |                 |              |
| a) electric energy (water,             | compressed air) | 58,365 sh    |
| b) diesel oil for trucks               |                 | 461,250      |
|                                        |                 |              |

.....



ì

# 258

| N) <u>Spare parts</u>          |       | 451,000 sh    |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 0) <u>General expenses</u>     |       | 2,255,000 sh  |
| P) <u>Technical assistance</u> |       | 2,050,000 sh  |
| Q) <u>Depreciation</u>         |       | 6,427,190 sh  |
| R) <u>Interests</u>            |       | 16,297,500 sh |
|                                | Tota] | 90,749,875 sh |

COST OF 1 KG = 251.2 sh

Balda &

#### FURADAN

| A) [ | <u>Total</u> | production: | 300 | tons/year |
|------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------|
|------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------|

- a) 150 tons 1 Kg packaging
- b) 100 tons 5 Kg packaging
- c) 50 tons 25 Kg packaging

### B) Composition\_of\_1\_Kg\_\_Of\_product

| a) | Furadan           | 0.05  | Kġ |
|----|-------------------|-------|----|
| b) | Polivinyl alchool | 0.002 | Kg |
| c) | Sand              | 0.948 | Kg |

### C) Cost of raw material

| a) Furadan           | 2030.25 | sh/Kg |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| b) Polivinyl alchool | 240     | sh/Kg |
| c) Sand              | 1.2     | sh/Kg |

### D) Cost of 1 Kg. of raw materials

#### a) Theoretical

( 0.05X2030.25)+(0.002X240)+(0.948X1.2)= 103.128

### b) Actual

Theoretical cost is increased of 1% to take into consideration losses etc.

 $103.128 \times 1.01 = 104.16$ 

### E) Total cost of raw materials

 $300,000 \times 104.16 = 31,248,000 \text{ sh}$ 

### F) Cost of packaging material

| a) | 1 Kg. | container | 38.4 | sh |
|----|-------|-----------|------|----|
| b) | 5 Kg. | container | 72   | sh |
| c) | 25Ka. | container | 81   | sh |

### G) <u>Total cost of packaging material</u>

| a) | 150,000 | X | 38.4 | = | 5,760,000 sh |
|----|---------|---|------|---|--------------|
| b) | 20,000  | X | 72   | = | 1,440,000    |
| c) | 2,000   | X | 81   | = | 162,000      |
|    |         |   |      |   | ·····        |

Total 7,362,000 sh



## H) Electric\_energy\_consumption

| a) production                     | 40 | KWh/t |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.             | 5  | KWh∕t |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.             | 4  | KWh/t |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg.            | 5  | K⊍h/t |
| I) <u>Cost_of_electric_energy</u> |    |       |

| a) production          | 300X40X14 = | 168,000 sh |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| b) packaging of 1 Kg.  | 150X5 X14 = | 10,500     |
| c) packaging of 5 Kg.  | 100X4 X14 = | 5,600      |
| d) packaging of 25 Kg. | 50X5 X14 =  | 3,500      |

|                                                                                             | Total     | 187,600 sh  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <pre>j) <u>Direct_labour_reguired</u>         <u>Production</u>: 4 tons/day X 75 days</pre> |           |             |
| a) technical manager                                                                        | 11% of    | annual cost |
| b) Solids dept. head                                                                        | 10% of    | annual cost |
| c) <sup>4</sup> foremen                                                                     | 75 days   |             |
| d) <sup>12</sup> workers                                                                    | 75 days   |             |
| K) <u>Direct_labour_cost</u>                                                                |           |             |
| a) technical manager                                                                        |           | 32,000 sh   |
| b) <sup>Solids</sup> dept. head                                                             |           | 24,000      |
| c) <sup>4</sup> foremen                                                                     |           | 510,000     |
| d)12 workers                                                                                |           | 270,000     |
|                                                                                             | Total     | 836,000 sh  |
| L) <u>Indirect_labour_cost</u>                                                              |           | 556,400 sh  |
| M) <u>Utilities</u>                                                                         |           |             |
| a) electric energy (water, compres                                                          | ssed air) | 57,000 sh   |

b) diesel oil for trucks 450,000

Total 457,000 sh

| jago Baldo           |
|----------------------|
| CONSULTING ENGINEERS |

| N) | Spare_parts          |       | 200,000    | sh |
|----|----------------------|-------|------------|----|
| 0) | General_expenses     |       | 1,000,000  | sh |
| P) | Technical assistance |       | 800,000    | sh |
| Q) | Depreciation         |       | 7,754,485  | sh |
| R) | Interests            | _     | 15,900,000 | sh |
|    |                      | Total | 66,301,445 | sh |

COST OF 1 KG = 221

ම්බේල්ම සිදු CONSULTING ENGINEERS

### 6.7 Working Capital Calculation

| Th | e following assumption | n have been done                                                               |                                                                                                                                               | ÷   |
|----|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| a) | Accounts receivable:   | 30 days at productio and interest.                                             | n cost minus depreciation                                                                                                                     | i   |
| Þ) | Inventory              | local materials<br>imported materials<br>work in progress<br>finished products | <ul> <li>30 days</li> <li>120 days</li> <li>not applicable</li> <li>90 days at factory<br/>costs plus administrative<br/>overheads</li> </ul> | · · |

Į .

5.0

c) Cash in hand : 15 days (see separate calculation in this paragraph) d) Accounts payable : 30 days, for raw materials and utilities In the following tables the annual production cost estimates and the working capital requirement are shown.

baldo & දී. 10100 000 101.7

. \_ . \_ \_ . \_ .

### Annual Production Cost Estimate

| PERIOD                   | CONSTRUCTION |    | START UP |             |             | FULL C      |              |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Year                     | 1            | 2  | 3        | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7            |  |
| Production<br>programme  | -            | -  | 40%      | <b>70</b> % | 100%        | 100%        | <b>100</b> % |  |
| Costs (Million           | s sh)        |    |          |             |             |             |              |  |
| Raw Materials            | (local)      |    | 48       | 84          | 120         | 120         | 120          |  |
| Raw materials (imported) |              |    | 392      | 686         | <b>9</b> 80 | <b>9</b> 80 | <b>9</b> 80  |  |
| Labour                   |              |    | 13       | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13           |  |
| Utilities                |              |    | 8        | 13          | 18          | 18          | 18           |  |
| Spare parts              |              |    | 4        | 4           | 4           | 4           | Ĺ,           |  |
| General Expens           | es           |    | 20       | 20          | -           | 20          | 20           |  |
| Technical assi           | stance       |    | 18       | 18          | 18          | -           | -            |  |
| Operating                |              |    | 503      | 838         | 1 172       | 1 155       | 1 155        |  |
| , .                      |              |    |          |             | -           | 1,155       |              |  |
| Financial cost           |              |    | 173      | 165         | 159         | 83          | 8            |  |
| Depreciation             |              | 85 | 85       | 85          | 85          | 85          |              |  |
| Total Production costs   |              |    | 761      | 1,088       | 1,417       | 1,323       | 1,248        |  |

Note: see following paragraphs for financial costs calculation

-

# 264

## Calculation of working capital

. **.** 

|                        |     |                                          |                     |                             | Req      | uiremer    | nts (Mill  | ion sh)     |            |
|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Ite                    | ems |                                          | mum Days<br>overage | Coefficient<br>of turn-over | Start-   | up years   | Full       | capacit     | y years    |
|                        |     |                                          | -                   |                             | 3        | 4          | 5          | 6           | 7          |
| 1.                     | Cur | rrent assets                             |                     |                             |          |            |            |             |            |
|                        | Α.  | Accounts<br>receivable                   | 30                  | 12                          | 42       | 70         | 98         | 96          | 96         |
|                        | Β.  | Inventory                                |                     |                             |          |            |            |             |            |
|                        |     | Local<br>materials                       | 30                  | 12                          | 4        | 7          | 10         | 10          | 10         |
|                        |     | Imported<br>materials                    | 120                 | 3                           | 131      | 120        | 327        | 32          | 327        |
|                        |     | Spare parts                              | 180                 | 2                           | 2        | 2          | 2          | 2           | 2          |
|                        |     | Finished<br>products                     | <b>9</b> 0          | 4                           | 126      | 210        | 293        | 289         | 289        |
|                        | C.  | Cash in han<br>(See separa<br>calculatio | te                  |                             | 10       | 9          | 9          | 5           | 2          |
|                        | D.  | Total                                    |                     |                             | 315      | 527        | 739        | 729         | 726        |
| 2. Current liabilities |     |                                          |                     |                             |          |            |            |             |            |
|                        | Α.  | Accounts pa                              | yable               |                             | 37       | 65         | 93         | 93          | 93         |
| 3.                     | Woi | rking capita                             | 1                   |                             |          |            |            |             |            |
|                        |     | Net working<br>Increase in               | •                   | capital                     | 278<br>- | 462<br>184 | 646<br>184 | 636<br>(10) | 633<br>(3) |

 DOILOO & C. CONSUCTING ENDING AS

.

ļ

# 265

## Cash in hand calculation (Million sh)

•

1

|       |                       | Years |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|       |                       | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     |  |
| Total | production costs      | 761   | 1,088 | 1,417 | 1,323 | 1,248 |  |
| less: | raw materials         | 440   | 770   | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |  |
|       | Utilities             | 8     | 13    | 18    | 18    | 18    |  |
|       | Depreciation          | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    | 85    |  |
|       |                       | 228   | 220   | 214   | 120   | 45    |  |
|       | (needs for 15 days)   |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|       | Required Cash balance | 9.5   | 9.1   | 8.9   | 5     | 1.9   |  |

DOLOO 200

F

# 266

## 6.8 Total Initial Investment Costs

| ITEM | INVESTMENT CATEGORY                | VALUE (Million sh) |
|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | Initial Investment Costs           | 950                |
| 2    | Pre-production Capital expenditure | 10                 |
| 3    | Working capital                    | 6ª0                |
|      |                                    | 1,600              |

•

ì,

# 267

-

. .

## 6.9 Total Investment cost ('Million sh)

|                                         | Construction years |            | Prod | years |     |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|-------|-----|
|                                         | 1                  | 2          | 3    | 4     | 5   |
| Fixed Investment cost                   | 467                | 483        | -    | -     | -   |
| Pre-production expend <u>i</u><br>tures | 3                  | 7          | -    | -     | -   |
| Working Capital                         | -                  | -          | 278  | 184   | 184 |
| Increase                                |                    |            |      |       |     |
|                                         |                    |            |      |       |     |
|                                         | <b>47</b> 0        | <u>490</u> | ç7¢  | 184   | 184 |

SPAND TOTAL 1,600,000,010 st

### 6.10 Total Initial Assests

| Fixed Investment cost           | 950,000,000 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Pre-production expenditure      | 10,000,000  |
| Current assets at full capacity | 730,000,000 |

1,690,000,000 sh



## 6.11 Total Assets (Millions sh)

|                             | Construction years |     | Production yea |     | years |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|
|                             | 1                  | 2   | 3              | 4   | 5     |
| Fixed investment costs      | 467                | 483 | -              | -   | -     |
| Pre-production expenditures | s 3                | 7   | -              | -   | -     |
| Current assets increase     | -                  | -   | 315            | 212 | 212   |
|                             |                    |     |                |     |       |
| Total assets                | <b>4</b> 70        | 490 | 315            | 212 | 212   |

Total assets: 1,700,000 sh.

### 6.12 Project financing

The following assumptions have been done:

## 6.12.1 Sources of finance

All values expressed in million sh.

| Equity              | 640            |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Supplier's credit   | 286            |
| Commercial banks    | 681            |
| Current liabilities | <del>9</del> 3 |
|                     |                |

1,700

ම්මම්ම සිද්.

## 269

## 6.12.2 Sources of initial funds

| Year             | 1   | 2     | 3  | 4  | 5  |
|------------------|-----|-------|----|----|----|
| Equity capital   | 470 | 170   |    |    |    |
| Suppliers credit |     | 286   |    |    |    |
| Commercial bank  |     | 680   |    |    |    |
| Current liabilit | ies |       | 37 | 28 | 28 |
|                  |     |       |    |    |    |
| TOTAL            | 470 | 1,136 | 37 | 28 | 28 |

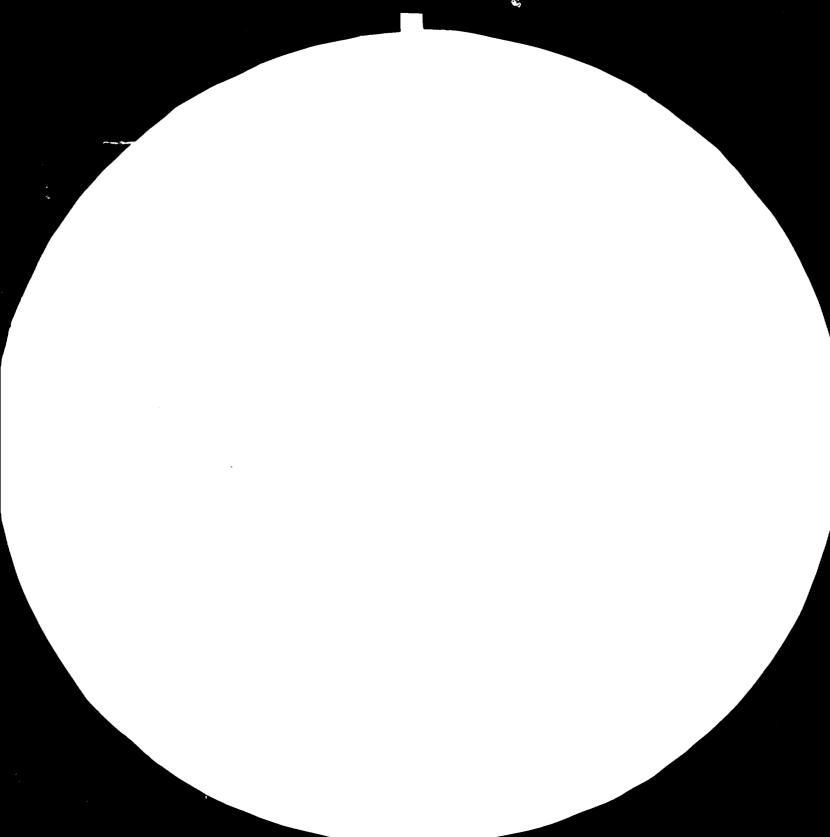
## 6.12.3 Cash flow table for financing planning

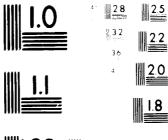
A table with the cash flow for the financing planning is provided in the next page.

The following assumptions have been made:

- a. Supplier credit repayment in 5 equal installments, the first being the first production year.
- b. Interest on supplier credit 13% annum
- c. Loan from local concerned bank at 20% annum, repayment in two equal installment, with two years grade.









#### MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1910a (ANSL and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

#### CASH FLOW TABLE FOR FINANCIAL PL

| YEAR | SALES<br>REVENUES | FINANC.<br>RESOURCES | TOTAL<br>Inclow | TOTAL<br>ASSETS | OPERATING<br>COSTS |
|------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1    | _                 | 470                  | 470             | 470             | _                  |
| 2    | -                 | 1,136                | 1,136           | 490             | -                  |
| 3    | 857               | 37                   | 8 <b>94</b>     | 315             | 503                |
| 4    | 1,500             | 30                   | 1,530           | 212             | 838                |
| 5    | 2,144             | 30                   | 2,174           | 212             | 1,173              |
| 6    | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,155              |
| 7    | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | 30              | 1,155              |
| 8    | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |
| 9    | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |
| 10   | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |
| 11   | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |
| 12   | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | 30              | 1,157              |
| 13   | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |
| 14   | 2,144             | -                    | 2,144           | -               | 1,157              |

ANNING (Million sh)

| INTERESTS  | PAYMENT | SURPLUS<br>DEFICIT | COMULATIVE<br>CASH BALANCE |
|------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|            |         |                    |                            |
| -          | -       | -                  | -                          |
| -          | -       | 646                | 646                        |
| 173        | 57      | 139                | 507                        |
| 165        | 57      | 253                | 760                        |
| 159        | 397     | 228                | 988                        |
| <u>8</u> 3 | 397     | 509                | 1,497                      |
| 8          | 57      | 894                | 2,391                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 3,378                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 3,356                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 5,343                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 6,330                      |
| -          | -       | 957                | 7,287                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 8,294                      |
| -          | -       | 987                | 9,261                      |

Τ

27 27



#### 6.13 Net Income statement

In the table the following information are provided for each year of operation.

- Sales revenue
- Operating cost
- Financial cost
- Depreciation
- Total costs
- Gross profit
- Tax
- Net profit

Note that tax has been considered to be 50% of the gross profit and applicable from the very beginning.

It is obvious that if a tax holiday can be granted for few years, the economic result would considerably increase.

## NET INCOME STATEMENT (Million sh)

÷

| YEAR         | SALES | OPERATIONS COSTS | FINANCIAL COSTS | DEPRECIATION |
|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|              |       |                  | 4.72            | 85           |
| 1986         | 857   | 503              | 173             |              |
| <b>19</b> 87 | 1,500 | 8 <b>3</b> 8     | 165             | 85           |
| 1988         | 2,144 | 1,173            | 159             | 85           |
| 1989         | 2,144 | 1,155            | 83              | 25           |
| 1990         | 2,144 | 1,155            | 8               | £5           |
| 1991         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1992         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1993         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1994         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1995         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1996         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |
| 1997         | 2,144 | 1,157            |                 | 83           |

| TOTAL<br>COSTS | GROSS PROFIT | TAX | NET PROFIT |     |
|----------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 761            | 96           | 48  | 48         |     |
| 1,088          | 462          | 231 | 231        |     |
| 1,417          | 727          | 363 | 364        |     |
| 1,323          | 821          | 410 | 410        |     |
| 1,248          | 896          | 448 | 448        |     |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        | 272 |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        | r.J |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        |     |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        |     |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        |     |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        |     |
| 1,240          | 904          | 452 | 452        |     |



# 273

## 6.14 Discounted Cash flow analysis

The following two tables show the cash flow and the DCF analysis. The IRR is  $\underline{29.54\%}$ 

#### CASH FLOW TABLE (Values:

| YEAR         | SALES        | EQUITY | REPAYMENT | INTEREST | TAX |
|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----|
| ·            |              |        |           |          |     |
| 1984         | -            | 470    | -         | -        | -   |
| 1985         | -            | 170    | -         | -        | -   |
| 1986         | 857          | -      | 57        | 173      | 48  |
| 1987         | 1,500        | -      | 57        | 165      | 231 |
| <b>19</b> 88 | 2,144        |        | 397       | 159      | 363 |
| 1989         | 2,144        |        | 397       | 83       | 410 |
| 1990         |              |        | 57        | 8        | 448 |
| 1991         |              |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1992         |              |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1993         |              |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1994         |              |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1995         |              |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1996         | $\downarrow$ |        |           |          | 452 |
| 1997         | 2,144        |        |           |          | 452 |

million sh)

| REPLACEMENT | OPERATIONAL<br>COSTS | TOTAL          | CASH-FLOW |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| -           |                      | (470)          | (470)     |
| -           |                      | (170)          | (170)     |
|             | 503                  | 781            | 76        |
|             | 838                  | 1,291          | 209       |
|             | 1,173                | 2,092          | 52        |
|             | 1,155                | 2,045          | 99        |
| 30          | 1,155                | 1,698          | 446       |
|             | 1,157                | 1,609          | 535       |
|             | 1,157                | 1,609          | 535       |
|             | 1,157                | 1,609          | 535       |
|             | 1,157                | ı <b>,</b> 609 | 535       |
| ΰU          | 1,157                | 1,639          | 505       |
|             | 1,157                | 1,609          | 535       |
|             | 1,157                | 1,609          | 535       |

27**.**4

# 275

.

. .

| YEAR         | CASH FLOW | PRESENT VALUE<br>( 30% ) | PRESENT VALUE<br>( 28% ) |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1984         | (470)     | (361.5)                  | (367.18)                 |
| 1985         | (170)     | (100.59)                 | (103.75)                 |
| <b>19</b> 86 | 76        | 34,59                    | 36.24                    |
| 1987         | 209       | 73.18                    | 77.86                    |
| 1988         | 52        | 14                       | 15.13                    |
| 1989         | 99        | 20,51                    | 22.51                    |
| <b>199</b> 0 | 446       | 71.08                    | 79.22                    |
| 1991         | 535       | 65.58                    | 74.25                    |
| 1002         | <u> </u>  | En. 40                   |                          |
| 1993         | 535       | 38.80                    | 45.31                    |
| 1994         | 535       | 29.88                    | 35.40                    |
| 1995         | 505       | 21.67                    | 26.11                    |
| 1996         | 535       | 17.66                    | 21.61                    |
| 1997         | 535       | 13.59                    | 16.88                    |
|              |           | + 450.96                 | + 508.52                 |
|              |           | - 462.09                 | - 470.94                 |
|              |           | - 11.13                  | + 37.58                  |

## I.R.R. Calculation by DCF

| I.∂.R.           | = | <u>2</u> ଃ | + | 37.58 | (: | 30-28) |  |
|------------------|---|------------|---|-------|----|--------|--|
|                  |   |            |   | 37.58 | +  | 11.13  |  |
|                  | = | 28         | + | 37.59 | X  | 2      |  |
|                  |   |            |   | 48.7  | 71 |        |  |
| = <b>29.54</b> % |   |            |   |       |    |        |  |

## 276

### 6.15 Pay Back period calculation

| YEAR         | NET PROFIT | INTEREST | DEPRECIATION | TOTAL | (Values in Mil.sh.) |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1986         | 48         | 173      | 85           | 306   |                     |
| <b>19</b> 87 | 231        | 165      | 85           | 481   |                     |
| <b>19</b> 88 | 364        | 159      | 85           | 608   |                     |
|              |            |          |              |       |                     |
|              |            |          |              |       | _                   |

GRAND TOTAL

1,395

the fixed capital investment is 960 Million sh., therefore the pay-back period is slightly lower than 2.5 years.

It is wonth to rate that profit tay has been considered to be paid from the very beginning.

In case so a tay vacation is granted for the first year of operation, the pay-back period can be considerably reduced.



### 6.16 Break-even point

- 6.16.1 When the plant is in full pruduction, the fixed costs ( administrative personnel, general expenses, depreciation and interest) will be: <u>269,840,000 sh</u> while the proportional costs (raw materials, utilities, spare parts and production personnel will be <u>1,128,720,000 sh</u>
- 6.16.2 Then the following equation is used for the break-even point calculation:

Break-even point =

fixed expenses

revenues-proportional expenses

= 26.56%



### 6.17 Sensitivity analysis

| 6.17.1 | A number of sensitivity tests have been carried out, | by computing |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|        | the IRR under changing circumstances.                |              |
|        | The variables taken into consideration are:          |              |
|        | a. increase in the cost of raw materials             | 30%          |
|        | b. decrease of the selling price                     | 30%          |

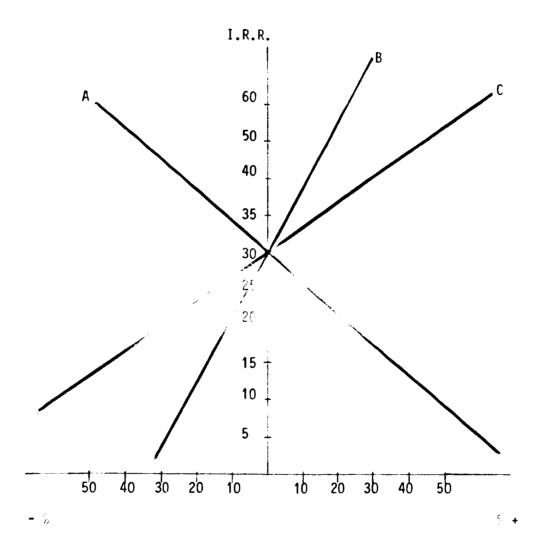
- c. decrease of the production 30%
- 6.17.2 The results of the test are the following:

| Case a. | IRR | : | 17.09% |
|---------|-----|---|--------|
| Case b. | IRR | : | 3.19%  |
| Case c. | IRR | : | 19.14  |

A graph with the sensitivity analysis is also attached.

279





- A : CHANGE IN COST OF RAW MATERIALS
- B : CHANGE IN SELLING PRICE
- C : CHANGE IN PRODUCTION VOLUME

CHAPTER 7 ATTREXES .

F

AMMEXE 1

•

\_

Ŧ

•·· • ···

LIST OF GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES AND COMPANIES VISITED DURING THE FIELD MISSION



#### ANNEXE 1

#### LIST OF GEVERNMENTAL AGENCIES AND COMPANIES VISITED DURING THE FIELD MISSION

- Ministry of Planning Economic Development
- Ministry of Industry
- Ministry of Health
- Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry
- Ministry of Commerce
- Department of Geology
- UCCU Uganda Control Co-operative Union
- Advisory Board of Trade
- Town and rural Council
- Experimental and Demonstration Farm (\*\*)
- Minima and quarry companies
- Agricultural Chemicals Importers and Dealers
- Twiga Chemical Industry Ltd. (ICI Group)
- Uganda Associated Industries Ltd.
- Wellcome (U) Ltd.
- Mackenzie Technical Service Ltd.
- Wellcome Nairobi
- BASF E. Africa Ltd. (BASF West Germany)
- Hoechst E. Africa Ltd.
- Pfizers (K) Ltd. Nairobi
- F.MC (E. Africa) Ltd. Nairobi (East & Central Africa)
- Megadi Soda Co. (Twiga/ICI Nairobi)
- Citz-Geigy Ltd. Nairoti
- Murphy Chemicals (E. Africa Ltd.) Nairobi

- Research Bodies

East African Pesticides Research Organization - Arusha, Kawanda, Serere, Entebbe, UTRO.

# ANDE 2

.

. .

U

· ····- ···

# REPORT ON THE KISAI KAOLIN DEPOSIT

MINEXE 2

F. F. Leul

#### INTROPUCTION

The presence of a white material on the upper slopes of some of the hills in northern Kohr has long been known to the board people and exploited by them as a source of whitehing. Larly in daty, 1999 a sample of this material was brought to the declogical Survey and subsequently identified as a fourner shale with a chemical analysis of approximately 69.70 per cent wither, 17.99 per cent sluming and bidd per cent forme from chice. I size analysis on the same range pays -

. i

| + L |   | ALUS DOUD  | 0.03 per cont      |
|-----|---|------------|--------------------|
| -1C | + | 44 microna | 2.05 per cent      |
| -44 | Ŧ | 10 Licrons | 46.71 per cent and |
|     | - | 10 microns | 50.59 per cent.    |

Following a provisional visit paid by Br. C.G.E. Ba bore in August 1959 (1) the writer was directed to make a full investigation of the deposit with special emphasis on the quantity and quality of material available for exploitation. The investigation extended over the three months from September to December, 1959 and the analyses were done-the car Geological Carry Laboratorics in Encode maring Canadry and letrancy of 1960.

#### -----

Longitude (1998) and the content of the content of

Access, at the time of operations, was by a rough, dry meather, motorable track striking morth from the bakai lowstonde road about a quarter of a mile west of the Gombolous Headquarters at buyamba. This track, clearly indicated on the 1:50,000 sheet, is followed for five and a half miles, and then a second track, striking west, is taken for a farther half mile.

An in the second of the second of the north through a shift a subscript of the interacting a rough through and an any negative by handrover an dry which of the second

A contract of the second of th

المراجع والمراجع فتعقر المراجع للمراجع ومراجع والمراجع للمراجع فالمراجع

282

 $\mathbf{G}_{\bullet} \sim \mathbb{E}[\mathbf{G} \mathbf{Y}]$ 

Kizai Hill lies close to the axis of an open syncline extending from Lake Kaonira in the west to the unconformity between the Eurogwe - Inkolean and foro Systems in the east. This synchine, formed of sediments of Mare  $\mu$  - Ankolean age, has been described in detail by Hillings (2) and consists of purple, grey and pale coloured shales and zustones bounded by quartzites, and plunges gently to the couth.

. - 2 -

Fint-topped hills capped by laterite form noteworthy topographic features in this part of Koni County. The hill tops, which lie on a general level of 4,000 to 4,700 feet Schulgert of the Achi brosich Surface and it is inactistely elle the the later to coupling of the close such that (notght 4,00) feet) that the kaplin deposit is round.

The shales and audetones of Kisai Hall differ from the surrounding sedimentary rocks only in that they are leached. leaching has produced a pale coloured rock varying from pure white to chedes of buff. Iron staining is of frequent occurrence with the development of bundo, speaks and irregular patches of purple, brown, orange, grey and black naterial. Fine iron-rich bands occur which, on exami-under the binocular microscope, are seen to consist of Fine iron-rich bands occur which, on examination concentrations of comparatively coarse quartz of which the individual grains have been stained by iron chides. These courser quartz-rich banks affect to have forced a trap to errealuting iron-rier solutions.

· · 

Le cara el guarde el

The mechanism of leaching is not clear. The chemical composition of the end product of leaching has been given above. It differs from that of a normal shale by a reduction in iron and other bases with a consequent increase in the silica and alumina content. The precince of a hard lateritic cap on the top of the hill suggests that much of the iron migrated upward in a manner similar to the formation of a hard pan: the bases however were probably removed by downwards leaching. The entire process was irobably the result of seasonal charges of temperature and žainfull.

### 

ί

المعالمية معالمية معالية من منه التركي بينة المعالية من منه منه منه المعالية المعالية المعالية المعالية المعال المعالية المعالمية المعالية ال المعالية الم المعالية الم المعالية الم and the state and the second restrict on the second Le prestre écochine the vertetion in gradity of the and the second sec

Semples were taken from channel i downythensides et the pite and from stope out in the floors of the trendmen. Counted manpics were Eleo taken from the natural exponence.

> and a second second

### CHI (ICAT CHIEYSED

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Seventy-one samples of kaolin taken from over Kisai Hill were analysed for alumina, silica and iron. The results are given in Appendix II but are summarised below.

<u>Silies</u>. The silica content varies between 63 per cent and be per cent with an overall average of 73.18 per cent.

<u>Alugira</u>. Aluming varies between 10 per cent and 23 per cent with an average of leafs per cent.

 $\frac{12009}{1.00} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1$ 

Alumina content of the samples shows a definite tendency to increase downwards. At the top of the hill the value is generally below 16 per cent but there is a , progressive increase in alumina at depth, especially towards the north where a stratification in alumina content can be plotted.

The distribution of the iron is more irregular and is, as discussed above, probably dependent on local conditions of deposition and the trapping of migrative iron eclections in concert tanks and holisons.

utilities and vey. Simples were bruten town by relient between shoets of paper on a soft-board sheet. Inirty grans of material were weighed and screened through a 200 B.S. sieve. Ten grans of -200 B.S. saterial were then weighed, agitted in a column of water and allowed to settle for prescribed periods to give fractions of minus 10 microns, 10 to 44 microns and 44 to 76 microns (200 mesh).

Although the results (Appendix III) show considerable variation in detail, in general almost 95 per cent of the entire deposit is less than 76 microns, nearly 75 per cent is less than 44 microns and nearly 20 per cent less than here the set of collective size are as formally and the set of collective size are as

|   |     | ٦ | 70             |                |
|---|-----|---|----------------|----------------|
| - | , Ù | + | 44 I.I.C. 1011 | 21.62          |
| - | 44  | т | 10 millione    | 53.71 jen een  |
|   |     | - | 30 mirtur.     | 19.42 jun eest |

and the second second

HE BRIED

assessment of the tonnage of such an arregularly Church il as Kisui must, of necessity, be approximite and eerta issumptions rust be made. One such assumption is the place of a horizontal level show which leaching has taken place. From the numerous pits and trunches excavated at all levels of the hill the writer consider. that within the limits of knowledge and neouracy a horizontal level conforming to the 4,475 fest contour may be taken no the base horizontal level of the deposit. All pits and treaches above this level show the presence of leached shales.

Interes of this base level as that which contained all pits and trenches containing learned while and is about jours of against feet.

The upper limit of the deposit is sarred by the sourcest between the leached shales and the laterite cap. Pitting has shown this to approximate to the 4,630 feet level. The area enclosed by this contour, as calculated by Simpson's Rule, is approximately 55,000 square feet.

According to G. G. Enott and J. S. Mackay (3) the approximate solidity of an irregular prismoidal form may be calculated from the following formula

#### V = 1/6 (3.L. + b.1 + 4 $k_{\rm m}$ ) h

where V is the volume, B.E. the area of the banal level, 1.1. the area of the upper level, Marthe area of the first specien purchased to the level of the second  $= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2$ 

. ...

#### Thus the volume of the deposit is -

#### 1/6 (500,000 + 55,000 + 4(363,000) ) 155

#### or 51,847,500 cubic fact.

From the weight of a cut cube of material of known size one cubic foot of leached shale weighs approximately 100 lbs. Thus the total reserves of material are approximately 2,314,000 tons.

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECONCENT CITOLS

in order to commune prediction of highly in a littled , al mart be envioured at first, a softable control of 1 mart 18 variat. - control to the control of the softable control of nala mest la vorneà. El ser el pert 

- 1. labe and the 2. Onenational analytics
- 3. GV. Andara

with these includes in min. the writer may deta containing to or near the horse-shoe shipsed dynamit in the north-west. Size inalyses from samples taken there average:-

. . . .

-----

- 5 -

|     | t | 76 | zierons | 2.54  | per  | cent  |
|-----|---|----|---------|-------|------|-------|
| -75 | Ŧ | 44 | microns | 14.75 | per  | cent  |
| -44 | + | 10 | microns | õ6.91 | per  | cent  |
|     | - | 10 | microns | 15.39 | her, | cent. |

Chemical analyses of the same samples average:

| Alumina | 18 per cent   |
|---------|---------------|
| Silica  | 70.5 her cent |
| Iron    | 1.5 per cent. |

There is no overbarden and this yound is the new of screezible point to the motorable truck. About 9.0.0 long tone should be available. Further blond of ground may be delineated by reference to the attached analyses of and maps.

| (1)  | Du Bois, C.G.B., | 1959 |
|------|------------------|------|
|      |                  |      |
| . 47 | ويواد والمتعادية |      |

ł

. .

• .

• • •

.

(3) have, 0.0. and Mackay, J.S.

"The Kisai Kaolin Occurrence Koki, Kasaka District. Unpublished Report Geol. Unpurliched Report 6601. Suiv. Leade C.G.B.Lu . / 1.

Maria di Anglandi Maria ang Karangan na karang k Maria karang k

N. & R. Chambers Ltd.

Ì.

•

### I <u>XIQUEETA</u>

### Kohi Kaolin Mines and Manufacturers

The entire deposit at Missi is on land owned by Mr. Emandel Washle Makada (M.R.V. 441 F. 13. FO.26000) who, with Mr. Chorles B. Mategwanya and Mr. Starley Makada, has forced a company, the Hoki kaolin hines and make tubers, registration constribute Mr. 1 pab. Mr. Latagenet to the managing pattner and all communications concerned with the property chould be addresses to him ofo Hoki Math Missi and Manufacturers, Soundster, Jengo Post-Office, Uganda. J. M. M. 309 Margaria, M.

Mr. Emmanuel plumate Minderse retired and Mr. Joseph Athlastice Anneles was related in 1960

1

Sample 5102% A1203% Fe203 ы. С 4.6 1.6 ч. Ч 5 ند ۳۰ م م 2 19.56 0.61 15.0 16.0 17.0 15.0 19.0 17.0 14.0 16.0 -71.59 170.0 71.0 10.0 Let 37/6 76.0 E.e435/40 73.0 Le41/2 72.0 We445/6 71.0 Let43/4 74.0 76.0 1: 5 Ne443 Lui Je Let 33 Le: 34 1.0.35 Me447 51026 | AI2036 | Fe233 ي. م 0.5 ٥. ٥ о. Ч ە.0 ی. 8 с. г 73.0 1 18.C 1 1.9 1.7 0.1 • ---14.0 0.2L ' 15.0 15.0 15.0 18.0 0.01 14.0 0.91 | 14.0 72.0 0.61 13.0 73.0 72.0 15.0 74.0 0.18 74.0 0.33 Sanple Ke402 Le403 926211 1959 1.5.23 Ile;01 1.6335 3260-4 ........... 5 e 4 00 1.2404

Chembers and an estimate of the

Ke 394 - Ne 473

Lab. Scrial Nos: 21473 - 21522.

د. . . .

|                |      |        | ب.<br>ا <sup>یر</sup> ، |                    |              |        |                                       |
|----------------|------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|                |      |        | . 1                     |                    | -            | •      |                                       |
| iؤنڭ           | 74.0 | 16.C   | <b>3.</b> t             | ae452              | 66.0         | 18.0   | 10.3                                  |
| Le409          | 74.0 | 20.0   | 1.3 .                   | lie453             | 75.0         | 15.0   | 1.3                                   |
| Ke410          | 74.0 | 15.0   | 1.1                     | Lie454             | 73.0         | 16.0   | 3.5                                   |
| lie411         | 0.17 | 19.0   | 2.2                     | Re455              | 0.17         | 17.0   | 2.7                                   |
| -116412        | 70.0 | 19.0   | 1.7                     | Ke456              | 72.0         | 17.0   | 1.2                                   |
| Ke413/4        | 74.0 | 11.0   | 0.9.                    | Lie457             | 72.0         | 13.0   | 9.1                                   |
| He415/6        | 0.25 | 14.0   | 2.2                     | 1 Xe458            | 016 <i>L</i> | 17.0   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 5/11,011       | 73.0 | 16.0   | ъ.С.                    | 1 21459            | 16.0         | 13.0   |                                       |
| • •            |      | •<br>• | -                       |                    |              |        |                                       |
|                | 13.0 | 12-5   |                         | 1 De462            | h6.0         | 0°0"   |                                       |
| 13 Point       | 24.0 | 53.6   | 11.2                    | 1 Net63            | 12.0         | 1:0    | , ,<br>, ,<br>, ,<br>, ,              |
|                | •    |        | - <del>-</del>          | ्र<br>सन्दर्भ<br>स |              |        |                                       |
| hete 3         | 70.0 | 23.0   | 1.1                     | ite465             | 74.0         | 19.0   | 0.0                                   |
| 10424<br>10424 | 75.0 | JE.O   | 3.4                     | 10466              | 74.0         | 1 18.0 |                                       |
|                |      | -      |                         | -                  |              | ŗ      |                                       |

2

•

۰...

0.11 0.12

•

.

.

• • • • •

Cor. L. 163

|         | h - 10/.          | $\lambda + 10\mu - 44\mu$             | · + 44 -200BS.    | £ + _0.        |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| ME.424  | 17.04             | 59.65                                 | 19.41             | 5.3p           |
| . 425   | 17:.28            | 53.83                                 | 23.32             | 5.5%           |
| 426     | 46.56             | 43.80                                 | 8.94              | 0.70           |
| 427     | 1,11,168          | 61.75                                 | 23.19             | 3.30           |
| 420     | 71.48             | 40.35                                 | 28.45             | 23.72          |
| 4 - J   | 13.34             | 62.59                                 | 22.30             | 1.77           |
|         | 3.44              | 30.35                                 | Ξυ.έγ             |                |
| - 14    | <b>1.</b> 50      | 67142                                 | 21.51             | <b>3.</b> 5%   |
| . 432   | 11.83<br>(7.18)*  | 56.16<br>(63.17)+                     | 21.97<br>(21.58)* | 9.99<br>(7.67) |
| £33     | 24.36             | 52.12                                 | 17.95             | 5.67           |
| 434     | 12.12<br>(12.42)* | 60.02<br>(64.06)*                     | 27.83<br>(17.59)* | 5.03<br>(5.93) |
| 435     | 24.80             | 56.22                                 | 18.28             | 0.70           |
| 43.     | 24.51             | 55.77                                 | 21.15             | 1              |
|         | •                 |                                       |                   |                |
|         | •••               | ••••••                                | · · ·             |                |
|         | 2                 |                                       | الان الد          | • • · · ·      |
| 440     | 29.78<br>(32.66)* | 46.13<br>(51.88)*                     | 17.11<br>(13.88)* | 6.98<br>(1.58) |
| 4:1     | 25.49             | 52.03                                 | 21.24             | <b>1.</b> 19   |
| 442     | 13.32             | 45.80                                 | 28.60             | 12.38          |
| 443     | 21.97             | 57.31                                 | 13.95             | 6.37           |
| - 444   | 11.71             | 65.51                                 | 20.53             | 2,29           |
| 445     | 18.05             | 62.82                                 | 17.75             | 1.+            |
| ·, ·. 〔 | 14.64             | :8.78                                 | 25.00             | <u> </u>       |
|         |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                |
|         |                   | <u> </u>                              |                   |                |
| ···,    |                   | 7.1.33                                |                   | f, .           |
|         |                   | · · ·                                 |                   |                |

**4**1

(

l

<u>Continuos</u>

-

# ANNEXE 3

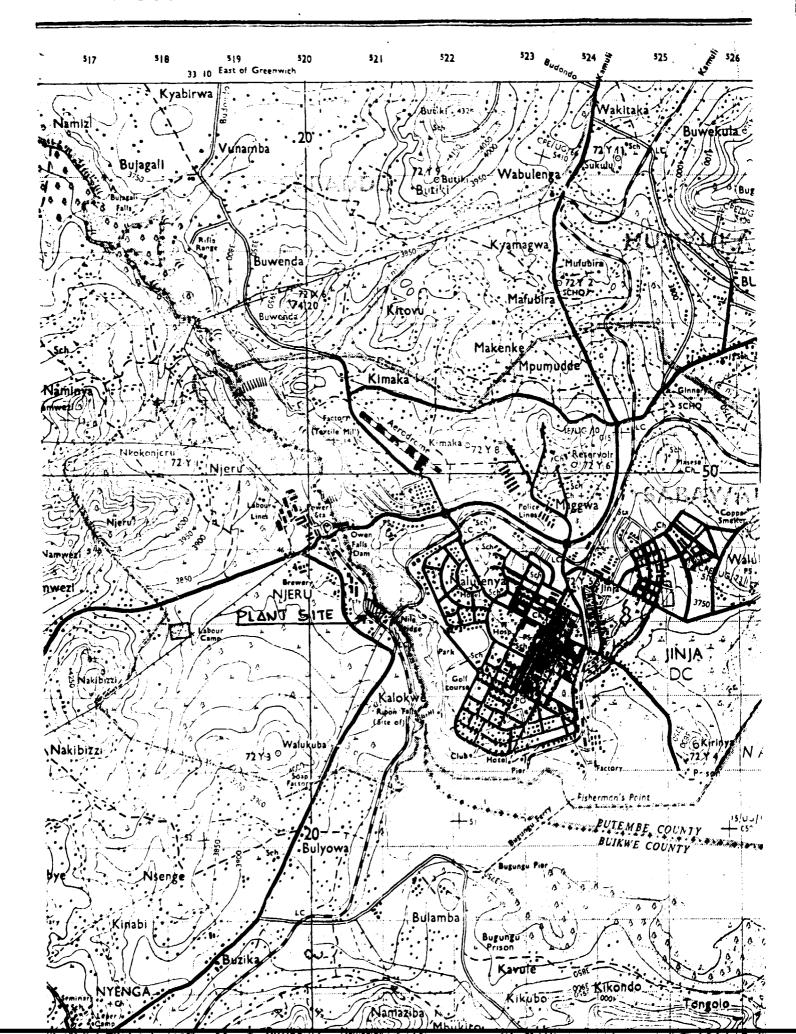
-

-

# MAP SHOWING THE PLANT SITE

ANNEXE 3

# Sheet 72/i



ANNEXE 4

-

DRAWINGS



Annexe 4: Drawings and Diagrams.

B130-010 Factory Lay-out

- B130-001 Liquid Insecticides and Herbicides flow sheet
- B130-002 Liquid Insecticides and Herbicides buildings. Plan view and Sections
- B130-003 Powder Insecticides Production Building Plan View and Section C-C

B130-004 Powder Insecticides Production Building Sections A-A & B-B

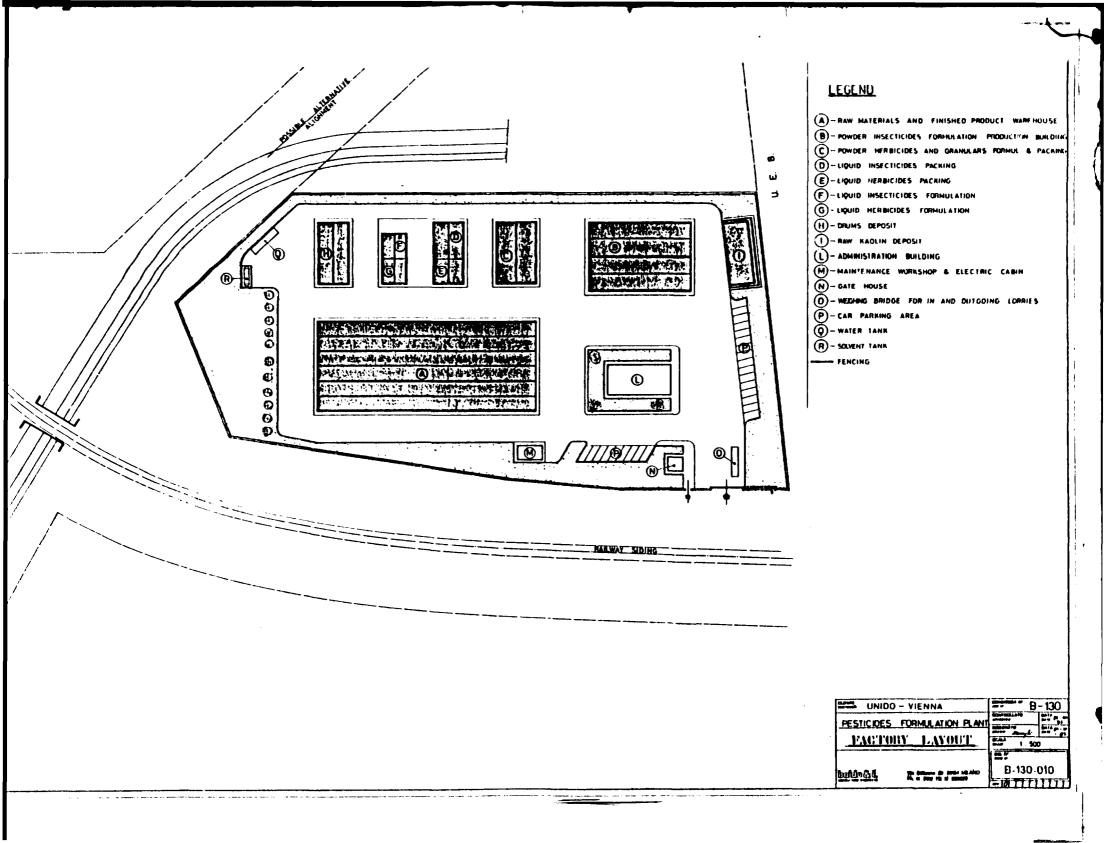
- B130-005 Powder Herbicides Granulars Building Plan View and Sections
- B130-006 Granular Insecticides and Herbicides Flow-sheet
- B130-007 Powder Insecticides Flow-sheet

B130-008 Powder Herbicides Flow-sheet

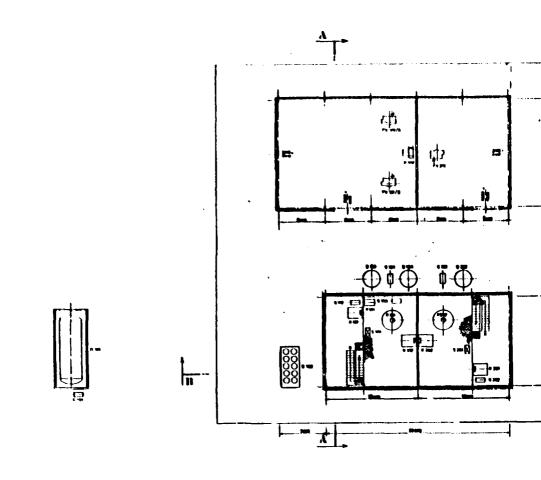
B130-009 Water supplying Flow-sheet

B130-011 Warehouse. Drums & Kaolin deposit Plan view and Sections.

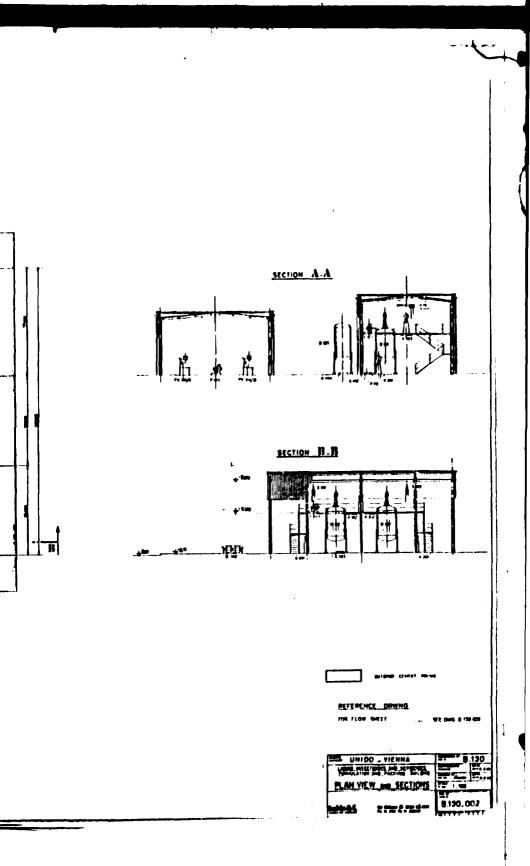
B13C-012 Electric Cabin One line Diagram

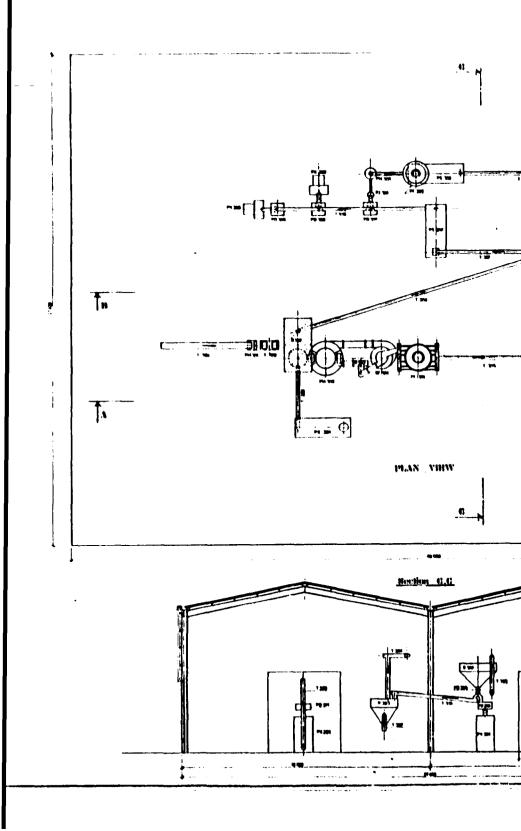


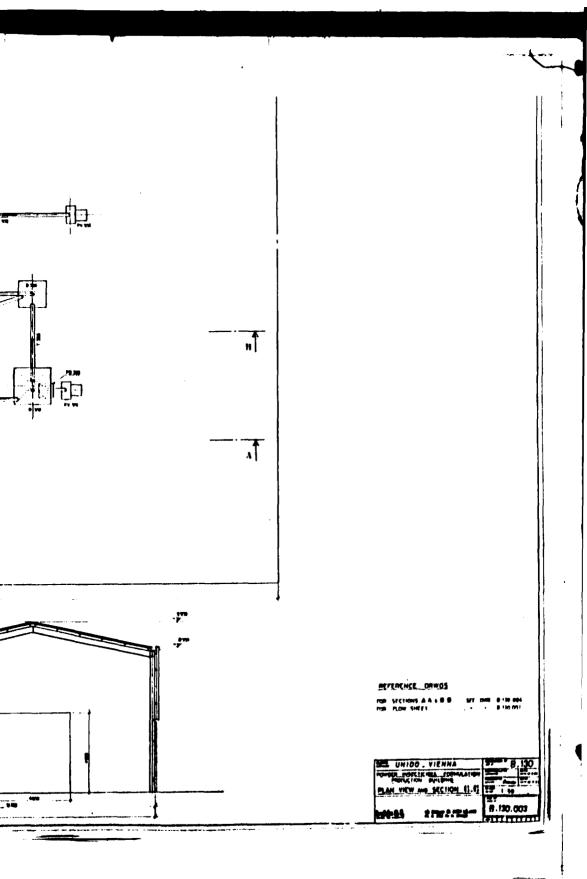
SOME FIGURES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE TOO LARGE FOR MICROFICHING AND WILL NOT BE PHOTOGRAPHED.

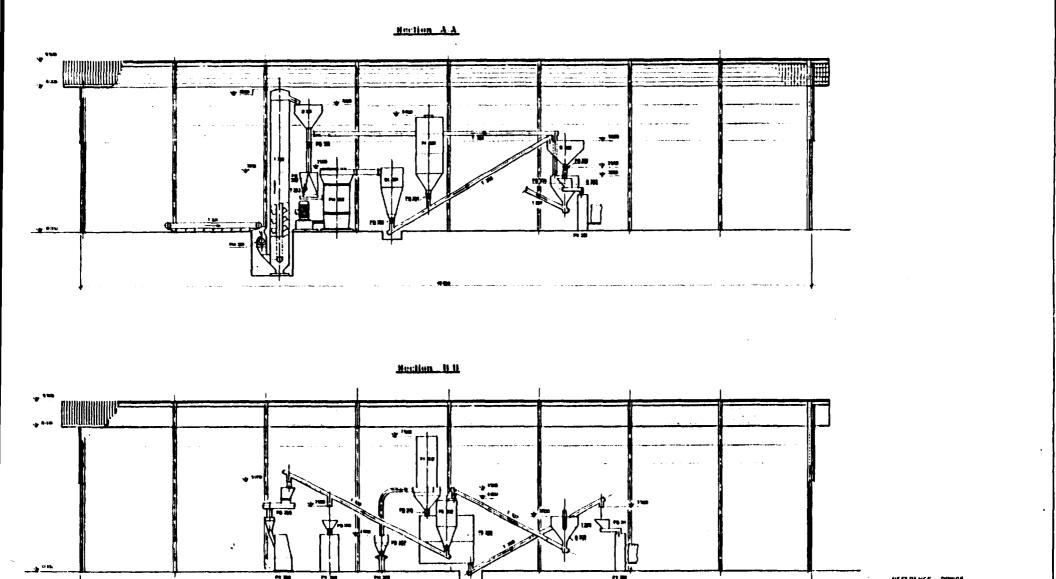


PLAN VIEW



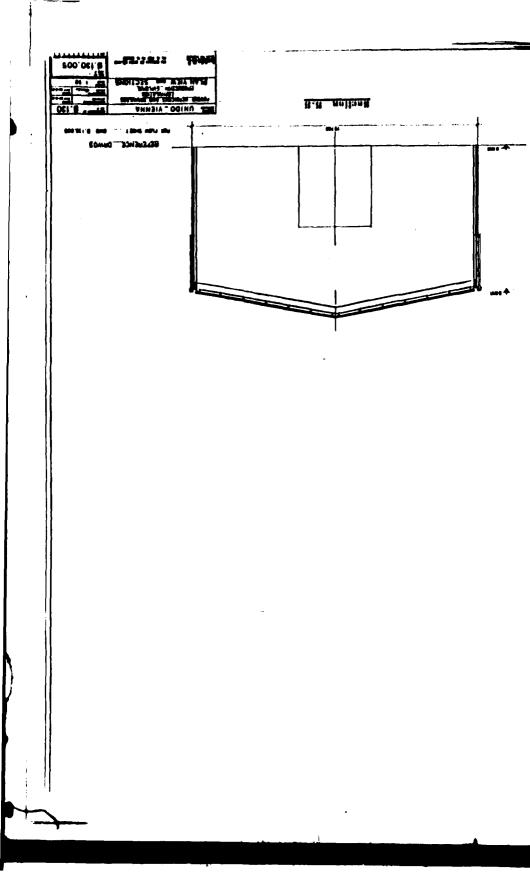


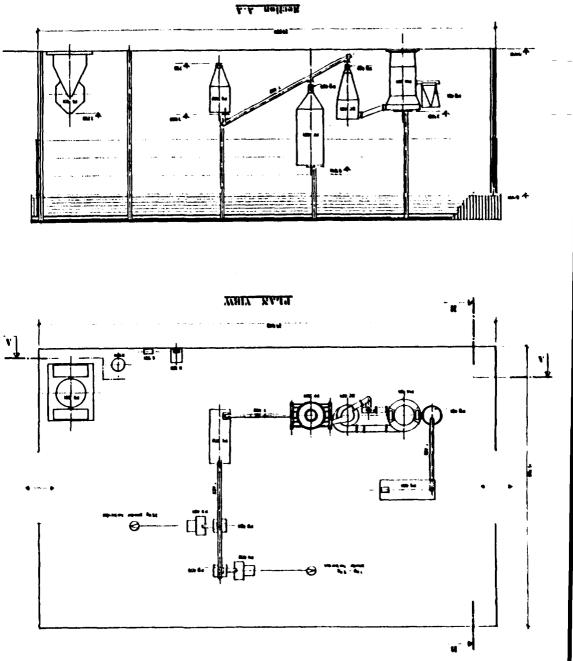




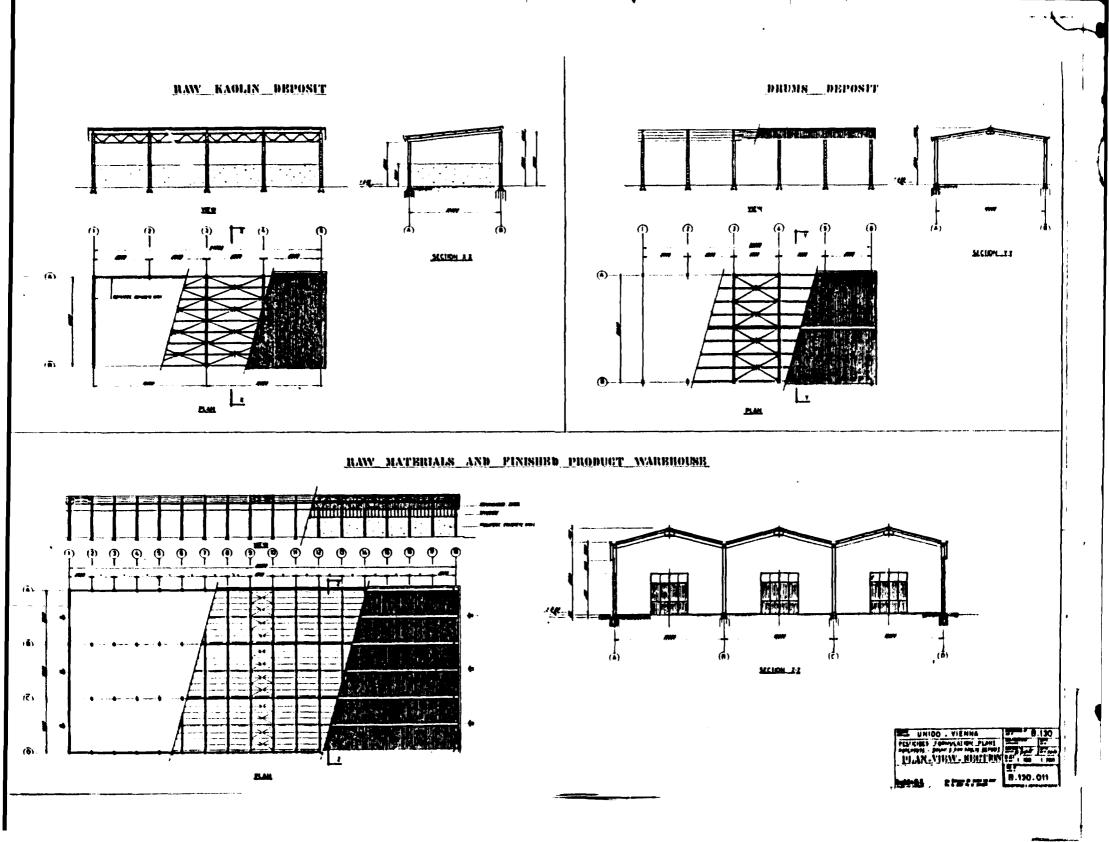
- - - -

| UNI    | 00 - VIENNA  | 9 130                      |
|--------|--------------|----------------------------|
|        | 10-1. BALDES | 22 - 1 - 10<br>22 - 1 - 10 |
| teres. | 1787.715**   | 8.130.004                  |





SOME FIGURES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE TOO LARGE FOR MICROFICHING AND WILL NOT BF PHOTOGRAPHED.





ELECTRIC CABIN ONE LINE DIAGRAM

